

Davidson County, North Carolina

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Year Ended June 30, 2025

Prepared by:
Christy E. Stilwell
Finance Director

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Exhibit</u>		<u>Page</u>
	INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
	Letter of Transmittal	i-v
	Organizational Chart	vi
	List of Principal Officials	vii
	GFOA Certificate of Achievement	viii
	FINANCIAL SECTION	
	Independent Auditor's Report	1-4
	Management's Discussion and Analysis	5-16
	<i>Basic Financial Statements</i>	
	<i>Government-Wide Financial Statements:</i>	
1	Statement of Net Position	17
2	Statement of Activities	18-19
	<i>Fund Financial Statements:</i>	
3	Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	20-21
4	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	22
5	Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities	23
6	General Fund - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	24
7	Opioid Fund - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	25
8	Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	26
9	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds	27
10	Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	28
11	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	29
12	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	30
	Notes to the Financial Statements	31-83

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Schedule</u>		<u>Page</u>
	<i>Required Supplemental Financial Data</i>	
	OPEB Plan Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	84-85
	LGERS Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of County's Proportionate Share of Net Pension (Asset)	86-87
	LGERS Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of County Contributions	88-89
	RODSPF Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of County's Proportionate Share of Net Pension (Asset)	90-91
	RODSPF Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of County Contributions	92-93
	Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance - Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability	94-95
	Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance - Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of Total Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	96-97
	<i>Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules</i>	
1	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Actual - General Fund Consolidated	98
2	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund	99-101
3	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Revaluation Fund	102
4	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Opioid Fund - Major	103
5	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - ARP Fund - Major	104
6	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Capital Reserve Fund - Major	105
7	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Capital Projects Fund - Major	106-107
8	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	108-109
9	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	110-111
10	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Fire Districts Fund	112

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Schedule</u>		<u>Page</u>
	<i>Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules (Continued)</i>	
11	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Transportation Fund	113
12	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Emergency Telephone Fund	114
13	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Special School Districts Fund	115
14	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Medical Assisted Treatment Grant	116
15	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - School Capital Outlay Fund	117
16	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) - Landfill Fund	118
17	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) - Sewer Fund	119
18	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) - Sewer Capital Projects Fund	120
19	Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds	121
20	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Internal Service Funds	122
21	Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	123
22	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position - Financial Plan and Actual (Non-GAAP) - Internal Service - Garage Fund	124
23	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position - Financial Plan and Actual (Non-GAAP) - Internal Service - Insurance Fund	125
24	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds	126
25	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds	127
26	Schedule of Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable - General Fund	128
27	Analysis of Current Tax Levy - County-Wide Levy	129

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Table</u>	STATISTICAL SECTION	<u>Page</u>
1	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	130-131
2	Property Tax Levies and Collections	132-133
3	Assessed Value of Taxable Property	134
4	Property Tax Rates, Direct and Overlapping Governments	135-136
5	Assessed Property Values - Direct and Overlapping Governments	137-138
6	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Bonded Debt per Capita	139
7	Legal Debt Margin Information	140
8	Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	141
9	Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Government Expenditures	142
10	Demographic and Economic Statistics	143
11	Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years	144-145
12	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	146-147
13	Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years	148-149
14	Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	150-151
15	Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	152
16	Principal Taxpayers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	153
17	Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function - Last Ten Years	154-155
18	Capital Asset Statistics by Function - Last Ten Years	156-157
19	Operating Indicators by Function - Last Ten Years	158-159

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK.

DAVIDSON COUNTY FINANCE

Davidson County Governmental Center
Post Office Box 1067
913 N. Greensboro Street
Lexington, NC 27292



January 26, 2026

The Board of County Commissioners and
The Citizens of Davidson County, North Carolina

I am pleased to present the annual comprehensive financial report of Davidson County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the County. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the County. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the County's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in three sections: introductory, financial and statistical. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the GFOA Certificate of Achievement, the County's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the management discussion and analysis, statements of net position, and the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, as well as the independent auditors' report on the financial statements. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of independent auditors.

The County is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and the U.S. Office of Management and *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and the state law in North Carolina for state funds. Information related to the single audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards, findings and questioned costs, and independent auditors' reports on the compliance and on internal control over financial reporting, is presented in a separate document to which the reader is referred.

County Profile

The County, founded in 1822, is located in the Piedmont Triad Region of the State, which is a primary industrial area. The County is largely bordered by the large metropolitan counties of Forsyth and Guilford.

The County annually adopts a balanced budget and establishes a tax rate for the support of County programs. The County Manager has the responsibility of administering these programs in accordance with policies and the annual budget adopted by the Board of Commissioners. The Board members are elected at large for staggered four-year terms. This report includes all funds of the County and includes all activities upon which the County is financially accountable.

The County provides a full range of services for all the residents of the County regardless of their residential location (outside or within city limits). These services include: public safety (law enforcement, jail, rural fire protection, inspection, emergency medical services, and a day reporting center), human services (social services, public and mental health, senior services and veterans services), culture and recreation (library system, museum and recreation), economic and physical development (agricultural programs, employment and training programs), environmental protection (soil and water conservation services, solid waste disposal and landfill operations), and general government services. These activities are included in this report.

The County's reporting entity for financial statement purposes includes the activities of all agencies, boards, commissions and authorities, as required by generally accepted accounting principles, and these financial statements present all the funds of the County and its component units, legally separate entities for which the County is financially accountable.

While this document is an important tool, the ACFR is merely a reflection of the commitment to the financial strength of the County made by the Board of Commissioners. By continuing to invest in ourselves as a community, Davidson County has ensured that it maintains its financial stability in a changing and globalizing economy. This letter of transmittal attempts to encompass some of the reasons for the County's fiscal strength and provide you with an introduction to the rest of the document.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the County operates.

Local economy. The County is the home of several nationally known employers. Egger Wood Products LLC is a global leader in the manufacturing of wood-based materials for the furniture, interior design, flooring and building products industries. Electric Glass Fiber America LLC (formerly known as PPG Industries) is the producer of fiberglass products. Halyard North Carolina (formerly Kimberly-Clark Corporation), manufacturer of consumer-goods products, established operations in the County in 1985. The County's economic base is diverse enough to support more than 300 manufacturing facilities, producing furniture, textiles, machinery, ceramics and glass which provides a healthy mix with no single industry dominating the employment picture.

The County has continued to recruit quality companies to replace those lost to import competition. The County has offered economic development incentive grants to several companies to support industrial expansion. The County currently has a 4.0 % employment rate which is equivalent to the state rate and .1% less than the County's rate in 2024.

The County experienced an increase of 4.3% in its tax base. With property tax being the major revenue source over which the County has control, a continued emphasis is being placed on economic development. The County's character and charm which has made it a natural choice for development in the past is no longer enough. Organizations such as Piedmont Triad Partnership, and local chambers of commerce will help ensure Davidson County's economic well-being by helping create and maintain employment opportunities, new capital investments, greater retail sales and a better quality of life.

Long-term financial planning. The County will continue its commitment to public schools by staying on course with the current plan to provide funding for roof and HVAC replacements as well as security needs. The County has completed extensive renovations and additions to existing schools and has constructed a new middle and high school. The County completed the issuance of \$1.955 million of Limited Obligation Bonds in January 2020 for school capital needs. The County completed the issuance of \$36.5 million of Limited Obligation Bonds for the construction of a new high school during the FY2016 year. The remainder of the funding for this \$51.7 million project has come from County reserves and a contribution from the Davidson County school system. The County completed the issuance of all of the \$66.4 million in school bonds and \$5.2 million in community college bonds that were authorized during the November 2005 election. The County issued \$13 million in Qualified School Construction Bonds in 2011 for the construction of the new middle school in the northern part of the County. These bonds were established as part of the American Recovery Reinvestment Act of 2009. Local Boards of Education were allotted specific amounts proportionately on an ADM basis. The remainder of the funding for this \$24 million project has come from the County reserves and a contribution from the Davidson County school system.

One significant goal of Davidson County is to provide adequate sewer in areas where poor soils have been a prohibitive factor in the quality of life or a detriment to growth. Furthermore, the Davidson County School system has been faced with the requirement to upgrade sewer facilities at various schools to meet the requirements of the North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources. The County has completed the construction of the sewer lines for the schools.

The County has also taken steps to capitalize on existing industry expansion and new industrial growth by providing supplement funds for economic development through incentive grants. The County is evaluating options for attaining large amounts of wastewater capacity with other local government partners. Sewer expansion to gain capacity (gallons) running through the Southern I-85 corridor and East US Highway 64 corridor will service current and future industrial needs as current capacity is not sufficient. This project develops the infrastructure necessary for economic growth and will allow for continued commercial development over the next several years within Davidson County.

In addition, the County expects to work through two other major projects: 1) Detention Center Expansion / Renovations and 2) School Administration Building Renovations for Davidson County Schools. The County also continues to focus on providing additional amenities such as those provided at the Yadkin River Park / Historic Wilcox-Bridge / Fort York area.

The County continues planning for its future operations with the annual County retreat held for the Board of Commissioners and the Departmental Directors. Through these retreats, future goals and priorities are discussed in a team effort for implementation in the years to come.

Internal Controls. The Management of Davidson County is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Independent Audit. North Carolina general statutes require each unit of local government to have its financial statements audited annually by a certified public accountant or by an accountant certified by the North Carolina Local Government Commission as qualified to audit local government accounts. The auditor is selected by and reports to the Board of Commissioners. This requirement has been satisfied within the financial statements herein.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, the federal and State of North Carolina grant programs were subjected to audit by the independent auditor in accordance with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984, *Title 2 U. S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200*, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act. This report is included in this document.

The Single Audit Act is mandated for the federal grant programs in which the County participates. The State Single Audit Implementation Act was passed effective June 4, 1987. We believe the adoption of this concept has enhanced the County's stewardship of public resources by providing a more comprehensive independent annual audit and a more efficient utilization of County administrative personnel.

Awards

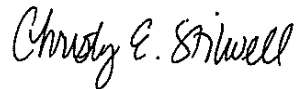
The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Davidson County for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such ACFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year. Davidson County has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last thirty-six years (fiscal years ended 1987-2022). We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA.

Acknowledgements.

Each member of the Finance Department has my sincere appreciation for their assistance and dedication throughout the year, especially during the annual audit and the preparation of this ACFR. The County's print shop continues to do an excellent job in printing this document. Special thanks go to members of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Manager and the County Attorney for their continued support in planning and conducting operations of the County throughout the past years that has led to sound financial operations.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Christy E. Stilwell".

Christy E. Stilwell
Finance Director

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

CITIZENS OF DAVIDSON

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

COUNTY MANAGER

COUNTY DEPARTMENTS

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

- * Board of Elections
- * Register of Deeds
- * Tax Assessor and Collector
- * Public Buildings

Administration and Support:

- * County Manager
- * Human Resources
- * Finance
- * Purchasing
- * Information Technology

PUBLIC SAFETY

- * Sheriff
- * Jail
- * Communication
- * Inspections
- * Medical Examiner
- * Emergency Management
- * Ambulance

HUMAN SERVICES

- * Health
- * Mental Health
- * Social Services
- * Senior Services
- * Child Support
- * Veterans Services

CULTURE AND RECREATION

- * Library
- * Museum
- * Recreation

ECONOMIC AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT

- * Planning
- * Cooperative Extension
- * Economic Development
- * GIS

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- * Sanitation
- * Soil and Water Conservation
- * Landfill
- * Sewer

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Board of County Commissioners

Todd Yates, Chairman
James Shores, Vice Chairman
Chris Elliott
Fred McClure
Matt Mizell
Steve Shell
Karen Watford

County Officials

Casey Smith
Jason Martin
Christy Stilwell
Adam Jones
Michael Horne
David Rickard
Dwayne Childress
Tony Dill
Andrew Richards
Richie Simmons
Beau Chollett
Lillian Koontz
Trish Baker
Sheila Killebrew
Thomas Marshburn
Daniel Parrish
Richard Jones
Rob Wilson
Rick Johnson
Thessia Everhart-Roberts
Andy Miller
Troy Coggins

County Manager
Assistant County Manager
Finance Director
County Attorney
Register of Deeds
Tax Administrator
Support Services Director
Human Resources Director
Board of Elections Director
Sheriff
Inspections Director
Health Director
Social Services Director
Library Director
Recreation Director
IT Director
Transportation Director
Communications Director
Veterans Services Director
Senior Services Director
Soil & Water Director
Cooperative Extension Director



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

**Davidson County
North Carolina**

For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2024

Christopher P. Morill

Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK.

MARTIN ♦ STARNES & ASSOCIATES, CPAs, P.A.

"A Professional Association of Certified Public Accountants and Management Consultants"

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of County Commissioners
Davidson County
Lexington, North Carolina

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Davidson County, North Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Davidson County, North Carolina, as of June 30, 2025, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund and the Opioid Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of the Davidson County ABC Board, which represents 7.51%, 7.73% and 55.32%, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the discretely presented component units as of June 30, 2025. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Davidson County ABC Board, is based solely on the report of the other auditors.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the County, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions. The financial statements of the Davidson County ABC Board were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in the notes to the financial statements, for fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, Davidson County adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Other Post-Employment Benefits' Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios, the Local Government Employees' Retirement System's Schedules of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Contributions, the Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset and Schedule of County Contributions, and the Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance Schedules of the Changes in Total Pension Liability and Total Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Davidson County, North Carolina's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements, budgetary schedules, supplemental ad valorem tax schedules, and other schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and the other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the combining and individual fund financial statements, budgetary schedules, supplemental ad valorem tax schedules, and other schedules, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 26, 2026 on our consideration of Davidson County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Davidson County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Davidson County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Martin Starnes & Associates, CPAs, P.A.

Martin Starnes & Associates, CPAs, P.A.
Hickory, North Carolina
January 26, 2026

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of Davidson County, we offer readers of Davidson County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of Davidson County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information furnished in the County's financial statements, which follow this narrative.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of Davidson County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the fiscal year by \$345,134,625. This is an increase of \$39,329,079 over the prior year. The increase in net position is primarily due to the increase in net position of the Governmental Activities.
- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of Davidson County's governmental activities exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$304,148,024.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, Davidson County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$298,291,611, after a net increase of \$25,505,002. Approximately 17.31% of this total amount, or \$51,647,313 is restricted or non-spendable.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$110,656,856, or 54.28%, of total General Fund expenditures and transfers to other funds for the fiscal year.
- The County maintained both the Moody's bond rating and the Standard & Poor's bond rating during the year. The ratings are as follows:

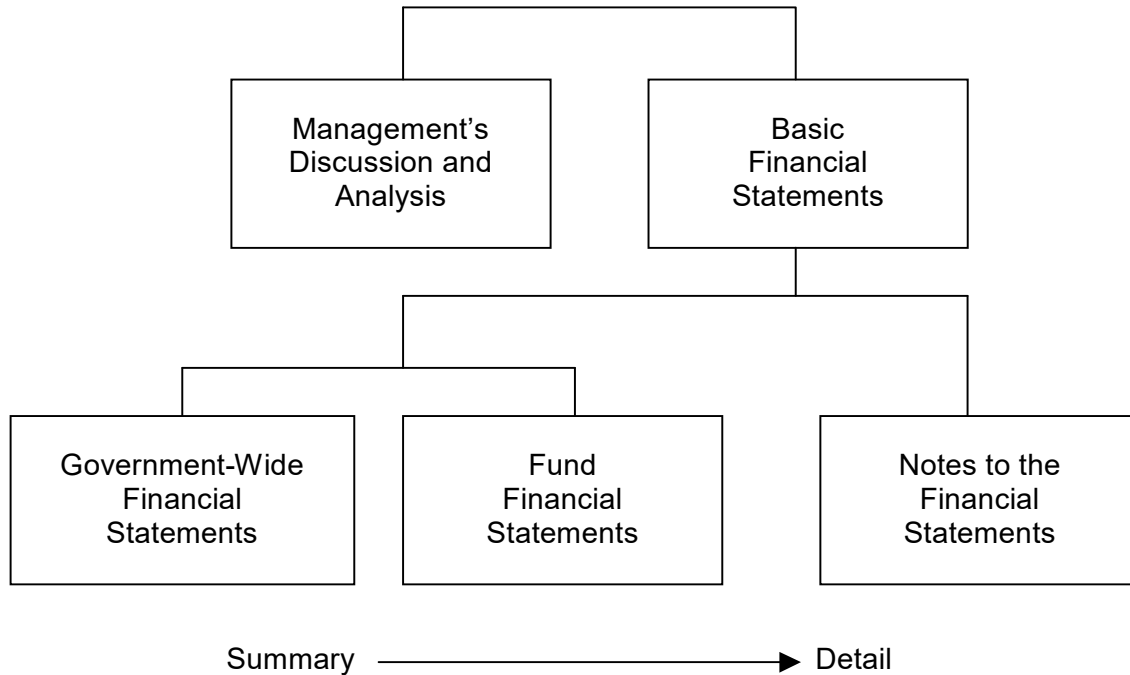
Moody's	Aa1
Standard & Poor's	AA+

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to Davidson County's basic financial statements. Davidson County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements (Figure 1). The basic financial statements present two different views of the County through the use of government-wide statements and fund financial statements. In addition to the basic financial statements, this report contains other supplemental information that will enhance the reader's understanding of the fiscal condition of Davidson County.

Required Components of Annual Financial Report

Figure 1



Basic Financial Statements

The first two statements, Exhibits 1 and 2, in the basic financial statements are the Government-Wide Financial Statements. They provide both short- and long-term information concerning the County's financial status.

The next statements, Exhibits 3 through 12, are the Fund Financial Statements. These statements focus on the activities of the individual parts of the County's government, providing more detail than the government-wide statements. There are four parts to the Fund Financial Statements: 1) the governmental funds statements; 2) the budgetary comparison statements; 3) the proprietary fund statements; and 4) the fiduciary fund statements.

The next section of the basic financial statements is the notes. The notes to the financial statements explain in detail some of the data contained in those statements. After the notes, supplemental information is provided to show details about the County's non-major governmental funds and internal service funds, all of which are added together in one column on the basic financial statements. Budgetary information required by the General Statutes also can be found in this part of the statements.

Following the notes is the required supplemental information. This section contains funding information about the County's pension and benefit plans.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the County's finances, similar in format to a financial statement of a private-sector business. The government-wide statements provide short and long-term information about the County's financial status as a whole.

The two government-wide statements report the County's net position and how it has changed. Net position is the difference between the total of the County's assets and deferred outflows of resources and the total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Measuring net position is one way to gauge the County's financial condition.

The government-wide statements are divided into three categories: 1) governmental activities; 2) business-type activities; and 3) component units. The governmental activities include general government, public safety, public education, economic development, and general administration. Property taxes and state and federal grant funds finance most of these activities. The business-type activities are those that the County charges customers to provide. These include the sewer and landfill services offered by Davidson County. The final category is the component units. The government-wide financial statements include not only Davidson County itself (known as the primary government), but also the Davidson County Airport Authority and the Davidson County ABC Board for which Davidson County is financially accountable. The government-wide financial statements are on Exhibits A and B of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide a more detailed look at the County's most significant activities. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Davidson County, like all other governmental entities in North Carolina, uses fund accounting to ensure and reflect compliance (or non-compliance) with finance-related legal requirements, such as the General Statutes or the County's budget ordinance. All of the funds of Davidson County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds – Governmental funds are used to account for those functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Most of the County's basic services are accounted for in governmental funds. These funds focus on how assets can readily be converted into cash flow in and out, and what monies are left at year end that will be available for spending in the next year. Governmental funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual accounting*. This method also has a current financial resource focus. As a result, the governmental fund financial statements give the reader a detailed short-term view that helps him or her determine if there are more or less financial resources available to finance the County's programs. The relationship between government activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is described in a reconciliation that is a part of the fund financial statements.

Davidson County adopts an annual budget for its General Fund, as required by the General Statutes. The budget is a legally adopted document that incorporates input from the citizens of the County, the management of the County, and the decisions of the Board about which services to provide and how to pay for them. It also authorizes the County to obtain funds from identified sources to finance these current period activities. The budgetary statement provided for the

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

General Fund demonstrates how well the County complied with the budget ordinance and whether or not the County succeeded in providing the services as planned when the budget was adopted. The budgetary comparison statement uses the budgetary basis of accounting and is presented using the same format, language, and classifications as the legal budget document. The statement shows four columns: 1) the original budget as adopted by the Board, 2) the final budget as amended by the Board, 3) the actual resources, charges to appropriations, and ending balances in the General Fund, and 4) the difference or variance between the final budget and the actual resources and charges. To account for the difference between the budgetary basis of accounting and the modified accrual basis, a reconciliation showing the differences in the reported activities is shown at the end of the budgetary statement.

Proprietary Funds – Davidson County maintains two types of proprietary funds, Enterprise and Internal Service. Enterprise funds report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Davidson County uses enterprise funds to account for its Landfill and Sewer operations. The Sewer Fund was established mainly to account for the construction and operation of sewer lines that were built to accommodate the schools. As a result, the Sewer Fund is heavily supported by the General Fund.

Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among Davidson County's various functions. Davidson County uses an internal service fund to account for the financing of goods and services provided by the Garage Fund on a cost reimbursement basis. Davidson County also uses an internal service fund to account for the self-insured employee health insurance plan and workers compensation. As these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Landfill and Sewer operations. Conversely, the Internal Service Fund is combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements.

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Davidson County has two fiduciary funds, one of which is the property tax fund which accounts for funds that are billed and collected by the County for various municipalities and special districts. The other custodial fund accounts for Bid Bond deposits, Sheriff-Inmate, Sheriff-Execution and Sheriff-Evidence activities for reporting purposes.

Notes to the Financial Statements - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 31 through 83 of this report.

Other Information - In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning Davidson County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees. Required supplemental information can be found on pages 84 through 97 of this report.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as one useful indicator of a government's financial condition. In the case of Davidson County, net position is negatively impacted by the fact that the County issues debt to fund the construction of capital assets that become the assets of other governmental entities upon completion. The County issues general obligation debt and limited obligation bonds to fund the cost of constructing these assets. The assets and deferred outflows of Davidson County exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$345,134,625 as of June 30, 2025. As of June 30, 2024, the net position of Davidson County was \$307,900,550. The County's net position increased by \$39,329,079 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025.

Davidson County, along with many other counties in North Carolina, funds school facilities that become assets of the school district and community college facilities that become property of the community college, through the issuance of debt. General obligation bonds, limited obligation bonds, and qualified school construction bonds have been issued by the County to fund a large portion of the cost of these assets. The County's liabilities at June 30, 2025 include outstanding general obligation debt of \$11,085,000, outstanding qualified school construction bond debt of \$13,050,000, and outstanding limited obligation bond debt of \$20,110,000 all relate to funding these non-County assets. This represents 41% of the County's bonded debt. Because the County does not retain the related assets, this debt liability reduces the County's total net position and presents a less favorable picture as compared to governments that do not extensively fund the capital assets of other government entities. An additional portion of Davidson County's net position \$37,799,518 represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they are used. The remaining balance of \$201,225,157 is unrestricted.

The largest portion of Davidson County's assets reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt still outstanding that was issued to acquire those items. Davidson County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although Davidson County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of the outstanding related debt, the resources needed to repay the debt must be provided by other sources, since the capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

At the end of the current fiscal year, Davidson County can report positive balances in total net position for the government as a whole. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year as detailed in the statement of net position.

Figure 2

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2025	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024
Assets:						
Current and other assets	\$ 329,166,454	\$ 306,117,118	\$ 34,129,295	\$ 33,491,619	\$ 363,295,749	\$ 339,608,737
Capital assets, net of depreciation	112,570,415	102,426,861	25,889,429	21,925,749	138,459,844	124,352,610
Total assets	<u>441,736,869</u>	<u>408,543,979</u>	<u>60,018,724</u>	<u>55,417,368</u>	<u>501,755,593</u>	<u>463,961,347</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>22,165,209</u>	<u>25,936,214</u>	<u>327,258</u>	<u>398,458</u>	<u>22,492,467</u>	<u>26,334,672</u>
Liabilities:						
Long-term liabilities outstanding	148,141,770	152,235,434	18,287,900	15,458,063	166,429,670	167,693,497
Other liabilities	8,959,375	10,760,826	1,037,221	253,571	9,996,596	11,014,397
Total liabilities	<u>157,101,145</u>	<u>162,996,260</u>	<u>19,325,121</u>	<u>15,711,634</u>	<u>176,426,266</u>	<u>178,707,894</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>2,652,909</u>	<u>3,635,907</u>	<u>34,260</u>	<u>51,668</u>	<u>2,687,169</u>	<u>3,687,575</u>
Net Position:						
Net investment in capital assets	83,079,578	71,150,740	23,030,372	18,246,927	106,109,950	89,397,667
Restricted	37,799,518	33,935,791	-	-	37,799,518	33,935,791
Unrestricted	183,268,928	162,761,495	17,956,229	21,805,597	201,225,157	184,567,092
Total net position	<u>\$ 304,148,024</u>	<u>\$ 267,848,026</u>	<u>\$ 40,986,601</u>	<u>\$ 40,052,524</u>	<u>\$ 345,134,625</u>	<u>\$ 307,900,550</u>

Several particular aspects of the County's financial operations positively influenced the total unrestricted governmental net position:

- Continued diligence in the collection of property taxes by maintaining a collection percentage of 97.98%.
- Continued low cost of debt due to the County's high bond rating.
- Continued conservative spending initiatives through performance-based budgeting.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Figure 3

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2025	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 8,718,389	\$ 7,593,186	\$ 6,574,234	\$ 6,039,146	\$ 15,292,623	\$ 13,632,332
Operating grants	33,923,609	31,644,173	-	-	33,923,609	31,644,173
Capital grants	6,074,590	1,436,361	-	-	6,074,590	1,436,361
General revenues:						
Property taxes	122,874,644	117,189,910	-	-	122,874,644	117,189,910
Other taxes	56,348,865	54,477,174	534,916	492,741	56,883,781	54,969,915
Other revenue	15,762,362	14,252,299	1,877,345	1,768,253	17,639,707	16,020,552
Total revenues	<u>243,702,459</u>	<u>226,593,103</u>	<u>8,986,495</u>	<u>8,300,140</u>	<u>252,688,954</u>	<u>234,893,243</u>
Expenses:						
General government	14,874,170	17,663,377	-	-	14,874,170	17,663,377
Public safety	67,026,412	64,209,378	-	-	67,026,412	64,209,378
Economic and						
physical development	3,720,121	5,201,065	-	-	3,720,121	5,201,065
Environmental protection	3,248,402	1,964,105	-	-	3,248,402	1,964,105
Human services	37,073,450	34,850,328	-	-	37,073,450	34,850,328
Culture and recreation	12,243,044	7,709,329	-	-	12,243,044	7,709,329
Transportation	1,771,412	1,744,896	-	-	1,771,412	1,744,896
Education	61,438,117	47,683,656	-	-	61,438,117	47,683,656
Interest on long-term						
debt	2,499,823	2,980,559	-	-	2,499,823	2,980,559
Landfill	-	-	7,928,230	4,705,035	7,928,230	4,705,035
Sanitation	-	-	1,536,694	1,393,641	1,536,694	1,393,641
Total expenses	<u>203,894,951</u>	<u>184,006,693</u>	<u>9,464,924</u>	<u>6,098,676</u>	<u>213,359,875</u>	<u>190,105,369</u>
Change in net position						
before transfers and						
contributions	39,807,508	42,586,410	(478,429)	2,201,464	39,329,079	44,787,874
Transfers	(1,438,321)	(1,446,383)	1,438,321	1,446,383	-	-
Change in net position	<u>38,369,187</u>	<u>41,140,027</u>	<u>959,892</u>	<u>3,647,847</u>	<u>39,329,079</u>	<u>44,787,874</u>
Net Position:						
Beginning of year - July 1	267,848,026	226,707,999	40,052,524	36,404,677	307,900,550	263,112,676
Restatement	(2,069,189)	-	(25,815)	-	(2,095,004)	-
Beginning of year - July 1						
as restated	<u>265,778,837</u>	<u>226,707,999</u>	<u>40,026,709</u>	<u>36,404,677</u>	<u>305,805,546</u>	<u>263,112,676</u>
End of year - June 30	<u>\$ 304,148,024</u>	<u>\$ 267,848,026</u>	<u>\$ 40,986,601</u>	<u>\$ 40,052,524</u>	<u>\$ 345,134,625</u>	<u>\$ 307,900,550</u>

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Governmental Activities. Of total net position, governmental activities accounted for \$304,148,024 (88 percent). Operating and capital grants and contributions funded \$39,998,199 of Davidson County's governmental activities. Property taxes provided a large source of revenue due to overall growth in the County. Interest earnings fell by \$600,912 of revenue compared to 2024. Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$38,369,187 compared to an increase of \$41,140,027 in 2024. The key elements of the increase in 2025 were due to growth in property and sales tax revenues as well as intergovernmental revenues primarily in the area of Foster Care reimbursement

Business-type activities. Net position of Davidson County's business-type activities increased to \$40,986,601. Net position increased by \$959,892 in 2025. This was largely due to an increase in landfill and interest earnings. Net position increased \$3,647,847 in 2024.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, Davidson County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of Davidson County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of usable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. Specifically, fund balance available for appropriation can be a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The General Fund is the principal operating fund of Davidson County. At the end of the current fiscal year, fund balance available in the General Fund was \$137,155,257 while total fund balance reached \$157,319,366. General fund balance increased by \$18,781,074 over the prior year, primarily because of a 4% increase in property tax revenues, which grew as an increase in the value of all property classes, as well as a 5% increase in ambulance fees, and a significant decrease in transfers to other funds by \$41,840,895, which related to capital improvements in the prior year. The governing body of Davidson County has determined that the County should maintain an available fund balance of 18% of general fund budgeted expenditures in case of unforeseen needs or opportunities, in addition to meeting the cash flow needs of the County. The County currently has an available fund balance of 67.28% of General Fund expenditures and transfers to other funds, while total fund balance represents 77.17% of that same amount.

The other major governmental funds are the Capital Reserve Fund which accounts for monies that have been specially reserved for future capital expenditures, the Opioid Fund, which accounts for monies that have been received as part of Opioid settlements, the ARP Fund, which accounts for monies that have been reserved for American Rescue Plan act expenditures, and the Capital Projects Fund that accounts for monies that have been specifically reserved for County capital project expenditures.

The Capital Reserve Fund balance decreased by \$55,712,155 due to a large transfer out to the Capital Projects Fund of \$76,930,376 for future capital projects. The ARP Fund balance decreased by \$321,501 due to a transfer to the General Fund for revenue replacement and had \$10,000 in unspent grant proceeds. Capital Projects Fund received a transfer of \$70,994,688 from the Capital reserve Fund for capital improvements. The Opioid Fund had \$79,083 of expenditures during the year and ended with \$7,501,831 in restricted cash and \$7,466,121 in fund balance as of June 30th.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

General Fund Budgetary Highlights. During the fiscal year, the County revised the budget on several occasions. Generally, budget amendments fall into three categories: 1) amendments made to adjust the estimates that are used to prepare the original budget ordinance once exact information is available, 2) amendments made to recognize new funding amounts from external sources, such as federal and state grants, and 3) increases in appropriations that become necessary to maintain services.

Total amendments to the General Fund increased revenues, appropriated fund balance, and other financing sources by \$36,473,559. \$15,750,000 and \$8,343,333 of this total were appropriations of property tax and sales tax revenues respectively. An additional \$10,471,100 can be attributed to the appropriation of fund balance for other capital projects and for performance management expenditures earned by qualified departments in the prior year from the attainment of specific performance goals. \$1,763,842 of the increase can be attributed to additional grant revenue. \$145,284 can be attributed to an increase in revenues from charges for services.

Proprietary Funds. Davidson County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position of the Landfill at the end of the year totaled \$14,367,812. Unrestricted net position of the Sewer operation at the end of the year totaled \$3,588,417.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. Davidson County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2025 amounts to \$138,459,844 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, vehicles, machinery, and equipment. The total increase in Davidson County's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 11.3 percent.

The County continues to work through five major capital projects: Detention Center Expansion / Renovations, School Building Renovations at Lexington Middle School, Construction of Silver Valley EMS base, the Regional Sewer System in Partnership with the City of Thomasville and various other school capital needs. The County also continues to focus on providing additional amenities such as those provided at the Yadkin River Park / Historic Wilcox-Bridge / Fort York area. The regional sewer system expansion is funded through a combination of state Wastewater funding, a Golden Leaf grant and county capital reserves. Regarding the detention center renovations/expansion, the County continues to work through architectural design and spec work. To date, this project has been funded by local revenues. Current estimates for the total cost of this project total \$67 million. It is anticipated that the county will cover 55% of this cost through acquired debt in FY27 along with the remaining 45% covered through capital reserves.

In March of 2025 the Board of Commissioners approved \$65M for the construction of the Davidson County Sports Complex. The park totals (360) acres. The plan is to utilize (125) acres to construct several "professional" style baseball / soccer fields + develop a (5) acre aquatic center + a 50K sq. ft. multi-purpose facility. In addition to athletic facilities and aquatic center, there will also be an RV park, disc golf course and cross-country track. The projected costs for the facility are \$65M and will be covered through county capital reserves.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Figure 4

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2025	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024
Land and Improvements	\$ 24,153,290	\$ 19,026,177	\$ 863,794	\$ 863,794	\$ 25,017,084	\$ 19,889,971
Construction in progress	1,623,777	4,718,635	-	-	1,623,777	4,718,635
Intangible wastewater rights	-	-	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
Buildings and improvements	106,205,387	98,368,935	829,778	829,778	107,035,165	99,198,713
Furniture and equipment	31,705,107	29,061,135	12,025,964	10,257,707	43,731,071	39,318,842
Vehicles and motor equipment	16,929,029	14,442,805	-	-	16,929,029	14,442,805
Sewer line	-	-	18,127,698	18,127,698	18,127,698	18,127,698
Landfill cell construction	-	-	25,752,875	23,000,931	25,752,875	23,000,931
Improvements to landfill	-	-	2,633,555	2,591,565	2,633,555	2,591,565
Land	54,245	54,245	-	-	54,245	54,245
Equipment	511,934	306,364	-	-	511,934	306,364
Subscription assets	4,073,448	2,498,061	-	-	4,073,448	2,498,061
Subtotal	185,256,217	168,476,357	65,233,664	60,671,473	250,489,881	229,147,830
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization	72,685,802	66,049,496	39,344,235	38,745,724	112,030,037	104,795,220
Total	<u>\$ 112,570,415</u>	<u>\$ 102,426,861</u>	<u>\$ 25,889,429</u>	<u>\$ 21,925,749</u>	<u>\$ 138,459,844</u>	<u>\$ 124,352,610</u>

Additional information on Davidson County's capital assets can be found in Note III.A.5 on pages 49 through 53 of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Long-Term Debt. As of June 30, 2025, Davidson County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$11,085,000, which is backed by the full faith and credit of the County.

Figure 5

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2025	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024
General obligation bonds - direct placement	\$ 10,840,000	\$ 14,695,000	\$ 245,000	\$ 290,000	\$ 11,085,000	\$ 14,985,000
Qualified School Construction Bonds - direct placement	13,050,000	13,388,461	-	-	13,050,000	13,388,461
Limited obligation bonds - direct placement	44,000,000	47,510,000	2,195,000	2,865,000	46,195,000	50,375,000
Bond premium	12,318,733	13,386,527	419,057	523,822	12,737,790	13,910,349
Leases	407,916	71,857	-	-	407,916	71,857
Subscriptions	2,157,381	1,382,619	-	-	2,157,381	1,382,619
REDLG Loan - Direct Placement	-	780,000	-	-	-	780,000
Total pension liability (LEOSSA)	7,083,363	6,615,729	-	-	7,083,363	6,615,729
Net pension liability (LGERS)	33,939,841	32,304,091	591,659	558,276	34,531,500	32,862,367
Total OPEB liability	19,170,579	19,455,049	391,236	397,041	19,561,815	19,852,090
Compensated absences	5,173,957	4,715,290	98,540	86,119	5,272,497	4,801,409
Accrued landfill closure and post closure notes	-	-	14,347,408	10,763,620	14,347,408	10,763,620
Total	<u>\$ 148,141,770</u>	<u>\$ 154,304,623</u>	<u>\$ 18,287,900</u>	<u>\$ 15,483,878</u>	<u>\$ 166,429,670</u>	<u>\$ 169,788,501</u>

This legal debt limit is determined by the Municipal Finance Law of North Carolina which limits the amount of net bonded debt a County may have outstanding to 8 percent of the appraised value subject to taxation. The legal debt margin was \$1,493,555,474.

The County's general obligation debt per capita is \$62.14 as of June 30, 2025 while the County's gross debt per capita is \$332.11 due to \$59,245,000 in outstanding Certificates of Participation, Limited Obligation Bonds, and Qualified School Construction Bonds. Davidson County's total debt had a net decrease of \$3,358,831.

Additional information on Davidson County's long-term debt can be found in Note III.B.7 on pages 73 through 79 of this report.

Accounting Policy Change

During fiscal year 2025, the County implemented Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. This standard requires governments to recognize a liability for certain types of compensated absences when the leave is earned, rather than when it is taken. The application of GASB 101 resulted in a restatement of (\$2,069,189) to the beginning net position of the governmental activities and (\$25,815) to the business activities. As a result, amounts reported in Management's Discussion and Analysis for fiscal year 2025 are not comparable to those reported for fiscal year 2024, which have not been restated in the prior year comparative information. See Note VII for additional information regarding the impact of this standard on the current year's financial statements.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates

- The unemployment rate for Davidson County is currently 4.0 percent, which is .1 percent lower than last year's rate. This rate is equal to the state's average unemployment rate of 4.0 percent.
- Inflationary trends in the region compare favorably to national indices.
- Population of 178,391 has grown 8.36 percent from 2016 to 2025.

These factors were considered in preparing Davidson County's budget for Fiscal Year 2025-2026.

Budget Highlights for Fiscal Year 2025-2026

Governmental Activities - Growth of 4.6 percent in property tax revenue is anticipated over FY2025. Article 44 (increase of \$354K) and 46 (increase of \$237K) sales tax receipts are budgeted to be essentially flat compared to 2024-2025. Intergovernmental revenues are budgeted to increase slightly in Social Services due to foster care reimbursement. Additionally, the County anticipates less lottery proceeds in 2025-2026. The use of general fund reserves is less in 2025-2026 budget, decreasing by \$1.5 million to \$5.2 million.

Budgeted expenditures are higher for 2025-2026 compared to the adopted 2024-2025 budget to address on-going personnel costs, provide funds for an increase to the local teacher supplement and to replace high-mileage public safety vehicles. An increase in per pupil funding to the schools (\$661K), approximately ten additional positions to address personnel needs (\$660K) and a mandated increase in the state retirement contribution (\$927K), in addition to \$2.19 million for the replacement of sheriff and EMS vehicles are the major drivers of the \$2.9M increase year over year. Management plans to re-evaluate capital spending after revenue estimates are realized during the year.

Business-Type Activities - The Sewer Fund anticipates a 6 percent sewer rate increase which the County does plan to pass on to Davidson County customers. The Landfill fund shows an increase in overall operating expenses to add part time staff, assist with maintenance and growth of lines and connections and complete a flow capacity study.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Davidson County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Director, P. O. Box 1067, 913 Greensboro Street, Lexington, North Carolina, 27292.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2025

	Primary Government			Component Units	
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Davidson County Airport Authority	Davidson County ABC Board
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 262,416,106	\$ 33,233,345	\$ 295,649,451	\$ 1,417,244	\$ 2,916,607
Taxes receivable, net	992,884	-	992,884	-	-
Accounts receivable, net	10,879,378	726,199	11,605,577	-	-
Leases receivable, net	-	-	-	75,010	-
Accrued interest receivable, net	-	-	-	1,547	-
Due from other governments	19,449,826	169,751	19,619,577	2,444,654	-
Inventory, at cost	117,230	-	117,230	-	767,667
Prepaid items	-	-	-	-	16,066
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	23,448,332	-	23,448,332	15,000,000	-
Long-term accounts receivable, net	11,667,635	-	11,667,635	-	-
Leases receivable, non-current	5,164	-	5,164	636,831	-
Net pension asset	189,899	-	189,899	-	-
Capital assets:					
Land and construction in progress	25,777,067	5,863,794	31,640,861	13,633,140	-
Other capital assets, net depreciation/amortization	86,793,348	20,025,635	106,818,983	22,704,282	842,102
Total capital assets	112,570,415	25,889,429	138,459,844	36,337,422	842,102
Total assets	441,736,869	60,018,724	501,755,593	55,912,708	4,542,442
Deferred Outflows of Resources	22,165,209	327,258	22,492,467	-	-
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	6,749,014	1,037,221	7,786,235	958,491	616,015
Liabilities to be paid from restricted assets	191,860	-	191,860	-	-
Accrued interest payable	265,662	-	265,662	-	-
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-
Advances from grantor	1,752,839	-	1,752,839	15,000,000	-
Long-term liabilities:					
Due within one year	25,579,839	793,615	26,373,454	-	-
Due in more than one year	122,561,931	17,494,285	140,056,216	-	639,923
Total long-term liabilities	148,141,770	18,287,900	166,429,670	-	639,923
Total liabilities	157,101,145	19,325,121	176,426,266	15,958,491	1,255,938
Deferred Inflows of Resources	2,652,909	34,260	2,687,169	702,723	-
Net Position:					
Net investment in capital assets	83,079,578	23,030,372	106,109,950	36,337,422	198,985
Restricted for:					
Stabilization by state statute	21,055,799	-	21,055,799	-	-
Register of Deeds	563,656	-	563,656	-	-
Register of Deeds' pension plan	189,899	-	189,899	-	-
General government	7,622,271	-	7,622,271	-	-
Public safety	3,522,571	-	3,522,571	-	-
Transportation	697,083	-	697,083	-	-
Human services	4,148,239	-	4,148,239	-	-
Capital improvements	-	-	-	-	1,853,705
Working capital	-	-	-	-	186,940
Unrestricted	183,268,928	17,956,229	201,225,157	2,914,072	1,046,874
Total net position	\$ 304,148,024	\$ 40,986,601	\$ 345,134,625	\$ 39,251,494	\$ 3,286,504

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions
Primary government:				
Governmental activities:				
General government	\$ 14,874,170	\$ 5,144,370	\$ 2,500,289	\$ -
Human services	37,073,450	350,774	17,062,002	-
Public safety	67,026,412	2,817,336	13,519,340	-
Environmental protection	3,248,402	-	24,002	-
Economic and physical development	3,720,121	11,314	-	4,077,384
Culture and recreation	12,243,044	394,595	289,279	-
Transportation	1,771,412	-	-	-
Intergovernmental:				
Education	61,438,117	-	-	1,997,206
Debt service:				
Interest	2,499,823	-	528,697	-
Total governmental activities	<u>203,894,951</u>	<u>8,718,389</u>	<u>33,923,609</u>	<u>6,074,590</u>
Business-type activities:				
Landfill	7,928,230	5,176,478	-	-
Sewer	1,536,694	1,397,756	-	-
Total business-type activities	<u>9,464,924</u>	<u>6,574,234</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 213,359,875</u>	<u>\$ 15,292,623</u>	<u>\$ 33,923,609</u>	<u>\$ 6,074,590</u>
Component units:				
Airport	\$ 1,878,979	\$ 610,272	\$ 886,499	\$ 2,509,662
ABC Board	4,446,686	4,862,763	-	-
Total component units	<u>\$ 6,325,665</u>	<u>\$ 5,473,035</u>	<u>\$ 886,499</u>	<u>\$ 2,509,662</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Functions/Programs	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position				
	Primary Government			Component Units	
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Davidson County Airport Authority	Davidson County ABC Board
Primary government:					
Governmental activities:					
General government	\$ (7,229,511)	\$ -	\$ (7,229,511)		
Human services	(19,660,674)	-	(19,660,674)		
Public safety	(50,689,736)	-	(50,689,736)		
Environmental protection	(3,224,400)	-	(3,224,400)		
Economic and physical development	368,577	-	368,577		
Culture and recreation	(11,559,170)	-	(11,559,170)		
Transportation	(1,771,412)	-	(1,771,412)		
Intergovernmental:					
Education	(59,440,911)	-	(59,440,911)		
Debt service:					
Interest and fiscal charges	(1,971,126)	-	(1,971,126)		
Total governmental activities	<u>(155,178,363)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(155,178,363)</u>		
Business-type activities:					
Landfill	-	(2,751,752)	(2,751,752)		
Sewer	-	(138,938)	(138,938)		
Total business-type activities	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,890,690)</u>	<u>(2,890,690)</u>		
Total primary government	<u>\$ (155,178,363)</u>	<u>\$ (2,890,690)</u>	<u>\$ (158,069,053)</u>		
Component units:					
Airport				\$ 2,127,454	\$ -
ABC Board				-	416,077
Total component units				<u>2,127,454</u>	<u>416,077</u>
General revenues:					
Taxes:					
Property taxes, levied for					
general purposes	122,874,644	-	122,874,644	-	-
Sales tax	55,236,242	-	55,236,242	-	-
Other taxes	1,112,623	534,916	1,647,539	-	-
Interest earnings	11,738,230	1,772,580	13,510,810	-	99,392
Other	4,024,132	104,765	4,128,897	-	-
Total general revenues before transfers	194,985,871	2,412,261	197,398,132	-	99,392
Transfers	(1,438,321)	1,438,321	-	-	-
Total general revenues and transfers	<u>193,547,550</u>	<u>3,850,582</u>	<u>197,398,132</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>99,392</u>
Change in net position	<u>38,369,187</u>	<u>959,892</u>	<u>39,329,079</u>	<u>2,127,454</u>	<u>515,469</u>
Net Position:					
Net position - beginning	267,848,026	40,052,524	307,900,550	37,124,040	2,771,035
Restatement	(2,069,189)	(25,815)	(2,095,004)	-	-
Net position - beginning, restated	<u>265,778,837</u>	<u>40,026,709</u>	<u>305,805,546</u>	<u>37,124,040</u>	<u>2,771,035</u>
Net position - ending	<u>\$ 304,148,024</u>	<u>\$ 40,986,601</u>	<u>\$ 345,134,625</u>	<u>\$ 39,251,494</u>	<u>\$ 3,286,504</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025

	Major Funds					Other	Total
	General Fund	Opioid Fund	ARP Fund	Capital Reserve Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Governmental Funds	Governmental Funds
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 127,735,074	\$ -	\$ 21,144	\$ 36,986,408	\$ 76,069,895	\$ 17,035,837	\$ 257,848,358
Taxes receivable, net	596,977	-	-	-	-	395,907	992,884
Accounts receivable, net	5,840,612	13,167,480	-	-	-	3,538,921	22,547,013
Lease receivable	5,164	-	-	-	-	-	5,164
Due from other governments	17,272,136	-	-	-	1,350,107	827,583	19,449,826
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	14,193,662	7,501,831	10,000	-	987,101	755,738	23,448,332
Total assets	<u>\$ 165,643,625</u>	<u>\$ 20,669,311</u>	<u>\$ 31,144</u>	<u>\$ 36,986,408</u>	<u>\$ 78,407,103</u>	<u>\$ 22,553,986</u>	<u>\$ 324,291,577</u>
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances							
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 4,617,329	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 571,714	\$ 220,258	\$ 5,409,301
Liabilities to be paid from restricted assets	156,150	35,710	-	-	-	-	191,860
Advances from grantor	-	-	10,000	-	987,101	755,738	1,752,839
Total liabilities	<u>4,773,479</u>	<u>35,710</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,558,815</u>	<u>975,996</u>	<u>7,354,000</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>3,550,780</u>	<u>13,167,480</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>827,533</u>	<u>1,100,173</u>	<u>18,645,966</u>
Fund Balances:							
Nonspendable:							
Leases	182	-	-	-	-	-	182
Restricted:							
Stabilization by state statute	20,163,927	-	-	-	522,574	369,298	21,055,799
Register of deeds	563,656	-	-	-	-	-	563,656
General government	156,150	7,466,121	-	-	-	-	7,622,271
Fire protection	-	-	-	-	-	971,555	971,555
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	697,083	697,083
Public safety	2,054,427	-	-	-	-	496,589	2,551,016
Health	4,148,239	-	-	-	-	-	4,148,239
Debt service	14,037,512	-	-	-	-	-	14,037,512
Committed:							
LEO Special Separation Allowance	296,340	-	-	-	-	-	296,340
School capital	-	-	-	-	-	17,977,483	17,977,483
Capital projects funds	-	-	-	36,986,408	75,498,181	-	112,484,589
General government	-	-	21,144	-	-	-	21,144
Assigned - subsequent year's expenditures	5,242,077	-	-	-	-	-	5,242,077
Unassigned	110,656,856	-	-	-	-	(34,191)	110,622,665
Total fund balances	<u>157,319,366</u>	<u>7,466,121</u>	<u>21,144</u>	<u>36,986,408</u>	<u>76,020,755</u>	<u>20,477,817</u>	<u>298,291,611</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 165,643,625</u>	<u>\$ 20,669,311</u>	<u>\$ 31,144</u>	<u>\$ 36,986,408</u>	<u>\$ 78,407,103</u>	<u>\$ 22,553,986</u>	<u>\$ 324,291,577</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025

	Total Governmental Funds
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	
Total fund balances	\$ 298,291,611
Capital assets and right to use assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore not reported in the funds.	112,353,840
Net pension asset	189,899
Net pension liability	(33,939,841)
Total OPEB liability	(19,170,579)
Total pension liability	(7,083,363)
Deferred inflows of resources for taxes and other receivables	18,640,985
Contributions to pension plans in the current fiscal year are deferred outflows of resources on the Statement of Net Position.	7,285,423
Contributions and pension administration costs for OPEB are deferred outflows of resources on the Statement of Net Position.	62,435
Benefit payments and pension administration costs for LEOSA are deferred outflows of resources on the Statement of Net Position.	196,650
Pension related deferrals	11,471,204
OPEB related deferrals	501,569
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of fleet management and health insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.	3,533,138
Some liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	
Bonds, leases, and installment financing	(82,774,030)
Compensated absences	(5,145,255)
Accrued interest payable	(265,662)
Net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ 304,148,024</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Major Funds					Other	Total
	General Fund	Opioid Fund	ARP Fund	Capital Reserve Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Governmental Funds	Governmental Funds
Revenues:							
Taxes	\$ 161,795,435	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,257,599	\$ 179,053,034
Licenses and permits	3,401,853	-	-	-	-	-	3,401,853
Intergovernmental	22,107,892	1,917,770	-	-	2,087,844	5,522,526	31,636,032
Charges for services	12,342,896	-	-	-	-	9,090	12,351,986
Interest on investments	10,470,347	414,295	21,144	-	-	832,444	11,738,230
Miscellaneous	4,024,132	-	-	-	-	-	4,024,132
Total revenues	<u>214,142,555</u>	<u>2,332,065</u>	<u>21,144</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,087,844</u>	<u>23,621,659</u>	<u>242,205,267</u>
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General government	19,105,542	-	-	-	-	-	19,105,542
Human services	35,250,631	79,083	-	-	-	-	35,329,714
Public safety	50,410,620	-	-	-	-	15,797,895	66,208,515
Environmental protection	1,853,235	-	-	-	-	-	1,853,235
Economic and physical development	3,371,462	-	-	-	-	-	3,371,462
Culture and recreation	6,178,270	-	-	-	-	-	6,178,270
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	1,926,952	1,926,952
Intergovernmental:							
Education	42,053,249	-	-	-	-	19,384,868	61,438,117
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	8,937,398	-	8,937,398
Debt service:							
Principal	9,595,644	-	-	-	-	8,823	9,604,467
Interest and fiscal charges	3,538,996	-	-	-	-	1,103	3,540,099
Total expenditures	<u>171,357,649</u>	<u>79,083</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,937,398</u>	<u>37,119,641</u>	<u>217,493,771</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>42,784,906</u>	<u>2,252,982</u>	<u>21,144</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,849,554)</u>	<u>(13,497,982)</u>	<u>24,711,496</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Subscription and lease liabilities issued	2,231,827	-	-	-	-	-	2,231,827
Transfers from other funds	6,278,333	-	-	21,218,221	70,994,688	9,857,450	108,348,692
Transfers to other funds	(32,513,992)	-	(342,645)	(76,930,376)	-	-	(109,787,013)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(24,003,832)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(342,645)</u>	<u>(55,712,155)</u>	<u>70,994,688</u>	<u>9,857,450</u>	<u>793,506</u>
Net change in fund balances	18,781,074	2,252,982	(321,501)	(55,712,155)	64,145,134	(3,640,532)	25,505,002
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>138,538,292</u>	<u>5,213,139</u>	<u>342,645</u>	<u>92,698,563</u>	<u>11,875,621</u>	<u>24,118,349</u>	<u>272,786,609</u>
Fund balances at end of year	<u>\$ 157,319,366</u>	<u>\$ 7,466,121</u>	<u>\$ 21,144</u>	<u>\$ 36,986,408</u>	<u>\$ 76,020,755</u>	<u>\$ 20,477,817</u>	<u>\$ 298,291,611</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

**Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities:**

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds **\$ 25,505,002**

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation was less than capital outlays and loss on disposal in the current period.

Capital outlays	18,306,384
Depreciation	(6,953,329)
Gain/loss on disposal	(45,420)
Amortization	(1,231,979)

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental fund report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

Principal payments	9,604,467
Amortization of bond premium	1,067,794
Subscriptions lease	(2,231,827)
Compensated absences	(458,667)

Pension expense - ROD and LGERS	(3,028,808)
---------------------------------	-------------

Pension expense - LEOSA	(608,711)
-------------------------	-----------

OPEB plan expense	(981,710)
-------------------	-----------

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.	17,902
---	--------

Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	1,497,192
--	-----------

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of fleet management and health insurance to individual funds. The net income of the internal service funds are reported with governmental activities.	<u>(2,089,103)</u>
---	--------------------

Changes in net position of governmental activities **\$ 38,369,187**

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
GENERAL FUND - STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance
	Original	Final	Amounts	With Final
				Positive
				(Negative)
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$ 134,467,444	\$ 158,560,777	\$ 161,795,435	\$ 3,234,658
Licenses and permits	2,540,000	2,550,272	3,401,853	851,581
Intergovernmental	19,879,755	21,631,175	22,107,892	476,717
Charges for services	8,602,863	10,374,470	12,342,896	1,968,426
Interest on investments	2,607,306	2,607,306	10,470,347	7,863,041
Miscellaneous	767,644	767,644	4,024,132	3,256,488
Total revenues	168,865,012	196,491,644	214,142,555	17,650,911
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government	19,868,339	22,703,138	19,105,542	3,597,596
Human services	34,575,231	36,376,228	35,250,631	1,125,597
Public safety	49,538,507	53,370,043	50,410,620	2,959,423
Environmental protection	1,908,850	1,937,364	1,853,235	84,129
Economic and physical development	1,703,322	3,455,904	3,371,462	84,442
Culture and recreation	6,420,346	6,476,647	6,178,270	298,377
Intergovernmental:				
Education	42,098,249	42,098,249	42,053,249	45,000
Debt service:				
Principal	9,371,469	9,752,878	10,465,644	(712,766)
Interest and fiscal charges	3,850,000	3,695,987	3,538,996	156,991
Total expenditures	169,334,313	179,866,438	172,227,649	7,638,789
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(469,301)	16,625,206	41,914,906	25,289,700
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Subscription and lease liabilities issued	-	-	2,231,827	2,231,827
Transfers from other funds	186,477	6,464,810	6,278,333	(186,477)
Transfers to other funds	(6,527,642)	(34,093,249)	(32,513,992)	1,579,257
Total other financing sources (uses)	(6,341,165)	(27,628,439)	(24,003,832)	3,624,607
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses	(6,810,466)	(11,003,233)	17,911,074	28,914,307
Fund balance appropriated	6,810,466	11,003,233	-	(11,003,233)
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ -	17,911,074	\$ 17,911,074
Fund balance at beginning of year			138,538,292	
Reconciliation from Budgetary Basis to Modified Accrual Basis:				
Debt service payment to sinking fund			870,000	
Fund balance at end of year			157,319,366	
A legally budgeted Tax Revaluation Fund is consolidated into the General Fund for reporting purposes:				
Fund balance at beginning of year			-	
Fund balance at end of year (Exhibit 4)			\$ 157,319,366	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
OPIOID FUND - STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance
	Original	Final	Amounts	With Final
				Positive
				(Negative)
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,629,370	\$ 1,629,370	\$ 1,917,770	\$ 288,400
Interest on investments	-	-	414,295	414,295
Total revenues	<u>1,629,370</u>	<u>1,629,370</u>	<u>2,332,065</u>	<u>702,695</u>
Expenditures:				
Opioid expenditures	<u>1,629,370</u>	<u>1,629,370</u>	<u>79,083</u>	<u>1,550,287</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	2,252,982	<u>\$ 2,252,982</u>
Fund balance at beginning of year			<u>5,213,139</u>	
Fund balance at end of year			<u>\$ 7,466,121</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025

	Major Funds			Governmental Activities
	Landfill	Sewer	Total	Internal Service
Assets:				
Current assets:				
Cash and investments	\$ 29,659,859	\$ 3,573,486	\$ 33,233,345	\$ 4,567,748
Accounts receivable, net	612,150	114,049	726,199	-
Due from other governments	169,751	-	169,751	-
Inventory, at cost	-	-	-	117,230
Total current assets	<u>30,441,760</u>	<u>3,687,535</u>	<u>34,129,295</u>	<u>4,684,978</u>
Noncurrent assets:				
Capital assets:				
Land and construction in progress	863,794	5,000,000	5,863,794	-
Other capital assets, net of depreciation	<u>7,338,857</u>	<u>12,686,778</u>	<u>20,025,635</u>	<u>216,575</u>
Total capital assets	<u>8,202,651</u>	<u>17,686,778</u>	<u>25,889,429</u>	<u>216,575</u>
Total noncurrent assets	<u>8,202,651</u>	<u>17,686,778</u>	<u>25,889,429</u>	<u>216,575</u>
Total assets	<u>38,644,411</u>	<u>21,374,313</u>	<u>60,018,724</u>	<u>4,901,553</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>327,258</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>327,258</u>	<u>-</u>
Liabilities:				
Current liabilities:				
Current portion of compensated absences	47,143	1,472	48,615	12,910
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	941,195	96,026	1,037,221	1,339,713
General obligation bonds payable	-	45,000	45,000	-
Limited obligation note payable	<u>-</u>	<u>700,000</u>	<u>700,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Total current liabilities	<u>988,338</u>	<u>842,498</u>	<u>1,830,836</u>	<u>1,352,623</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Accrued landfill closure and postclosure costs	14,347,408	-	14,347,408	-
Total OPEB liability	391,236	-	391,236	-
Net pension liability	591,659	-	591,659	-
Compensated absences	48,305	1,620	49,925	15,792
General obligation bonds payable	-	374,057	374,057	-
Limited obligation note payable	<u>-</u>	<u>1,740,000</u>	<u>1,740,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>15,378,608</u>	<u>2,115,677</u>	<u>17,494,285</u>	<u>15,792</u>
Total liabilities	<u>16,366,946</u>	<u>2,958,175</u>	<u>19,325,121</u>	<u>1,368,415</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>34,260</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>34,260</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Position:				
Net investment in capital assets	8,202,651	14,827,721	23,030,372	216,575
Unrestricted	<u>14,367,812</u>	<u>3,588,417</u>	<u>17,956,229</u>	<u>3,316,563</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 22,570,463</u>	<u>\$ 18,416,138</u>	<u>\$ 40,986,601</u>	<u>\$ 3,533,138</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND
CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Major Funds			Governmental Activities
	Landfill	Sewer	Total	Internal Service
Operating Revenues:				
Intergovernmental	\$ 534,916	\$ -	\$ 534,916	\$ -
Charges for sales and services	5,176,478	1,397,756	6,574,234	16,198,626
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	29,626
Total operating revenues	<u>5,711,394</u>	<u>1,397,756</u>	<u>7,109,150</u>	<u>16,228,252</u>
Operating Expenses:				
Salaries and benefits	1,493,822	123,708	1,617,530	476,622
Operating	2,028,542	864,996	2,893,538	17,808,272
Depreciation	813,399	393,977	1,207,376	35,465
Closure and postclosure costs	<u>3,592,467</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,592,467</u>	<u>-</u>
Total operating expenses	<u>7,928,230</u>	<u>1,382,681</u>	<u>9,310,911</u>	<u>18,320,359</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>(2,216,836)</u>	<u>15,075</u>	<u>(2,201,761)</u>	<u>(2,092,107)</u>
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):				
Amortization of premium	-	104,765	104,765	-
Interest earned	1,772,580	-	1,772,580	-
Interest expense	<u>-</u>	<u>(154,013)</u>	<u>(154,013)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<u>1,772,580</u>	<u>(49,248)</u>	<u>1,723,332</u>	<u>-</u>
Income (loss) before transfers	<u>(444,256)</u>	<u>(34,173)</u>	<u>(478,429)</u>	<u>(2,092,107)</u>
Transfers from other funds	<u>-</u>	<u>1,438,321</u>	<u>1,438,321</u>	<u>-</u>
Change in net position	<u>(444,256)</u>	<u>1,404,148</u>	<u>959,892</u>	<u>(2,092,107)</u>
Total net position, beginning	23,038,170	17,014,354	40,052,524	5,633,336
Restatement	<u>(23,451)</u>	<u>(2,364)</u>	<u>(25,815)</u>	<u>(8,091)</u>
Beginning of year - restated	<u>23,014,719</u>	<u>17,011,990</u>	<u>40,026,709</u>	<u>5,625,245</u>
Total net position, ending	<u>\$ 22,570,463</u>	<u>\$ 18,416,138</u>	<u>\$ 40,986,601</u>	<u>\$ 3,533,138</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Major Funds			Governmental Activities
	Landfill	Sewer	Total	Internal Service
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:				
Cash received from customers	\$ 4,751,397	\$ 1,376,574	\$ 6,127,971	\$ 16,198,626
Cash received for interfund services	285,121	-	285,121	-
Cash paid for goods and services	(1,283,117)	(835,450)	(2,118,567)	(17,864,457)
Cash paid to employees for services	(1,400,157)	(123,581)	(1,523,738)	(473,619)
Other operating revenues	496,662	-	496,662	29,626
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>2,849,906</u>	<u>417,543</u>	<u>3,267,449</u>	<u>(2,109,824)</u>
Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities:				
Transfers from other funds	-	1,438,321	1,438,321	-
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:				
Acquisition of capital assets	(5,171,055)	-	(5,171,055)	(103,362)
Principal payments on debt	-	(715,000)	(715,000)	-
Interest payments on debt	-	(154,014)	(154,014)	-
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	<u>(5,171,055)</u>	<u>(869,014)</u>	<u>(6,040,069)</u>	<u>(103,362)</u>
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:				
Interest on investments	<u>1,772,580</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,772,580</u>	<u>-</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(548,569)	986,850	438,281	(2,213,186)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	<u>30,208,428</u>	<u>2,586,636</u>	<u>32,795,064</u>	<u>6,780,934</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 29,659,859</u>	<u>\$ 3,573,486</u>	<u>\$ 33,233,345</u>	<u>\$ 4,567,748</u>
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash used by operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$ (2,216,836)	\$ 15,075	\$ (2,201,761)	\$ (2,092,107)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:				
Depreciation	813,399	393,977	1,207,376	35,465
Change in assets and liabilities and deferred outflows and inflows of resources:				
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	(139,960)	(21,182)	(161,142)	-
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments	(38,254)	-	(38,254)	-
(Increase) decrease in inventory	-	-	-	(12,274)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	754,104	29,546	783,650	(43,911)
Increase (decrease) in accrued landfill closure and postclosure costs	3,583,788	-	3,583,788	-
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources for pensions and OPEB	71,200	-	71,200	-
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability and OPEB liability	27,578	-	27,578	-
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources for pensions and OPEB	(17,408)	-	(17,408)	-
Increase (decrease) in accrued vacation benefits	<u>12,295</u>	<u>127</u>	<u>12,422</u>	<u>3,003</u>
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>\$ 2,849,906</u>	<u>\$ 417,543</u>	<u>\$ 3,267,449</u>	<u>\$ (2,109,824)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - FIDUCIARY FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Custodial Funds</u>
Assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,777,245
Taxes receivable for other governments, net	<u>1,744,878</u>
Total assets	<u>3,522,123</u>
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	692,454
Due to other governments	<u>1,787,178</u>
Total liabilities	<u>2,479,632</u>
Net Position:	
Restricted for:	
Individuals, organizations, and other governments	<u>\$ 1,042,491</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY
NET POSITION - FIDUCIARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Custodial Funds</u>
Additions:	
Ad valorem taxes collected for other governments	\$ 158,360,289
Collections on behalf of inmates	518,750
Collections on behalf of the courts	60,260
Collections on behalf of creditors	<u>534,975</u>
Total additions	<u>159,474,274</u>
Deductions:	
Tax distributions to other governments	158,315,301
Payments on behalf of inmates	522,864
Payments on behalf of the courts	74,045
Payments on behalf of creditors	<u>530,141</u>
Total deductions	<u>159,442,351</u>
Change in net position	31,923
Net position - beginning	<u>1,010,568</u>
Net position - ending	<u>\$ 1,042,491</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of Davidson County and its component units conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies:

A. Reporting Entity

The County, which is governed by a seven-member board of commissioners, is one of the 100 counties established in North Carolina under North Carolina General Statute 153A-10. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the County and its component units, legally separate entities for which the County is financially accountable. Davidson County Airport Authority exists for the operation and maintenance of airport facilities in the County. Davidson County Industrial Facility and Pollution Control Financing Authority (the *Authority*) exists to issue and service revenue bond debt of private businesses for economic development purposes. The Authority has no financial transactions or account balances; therefore, it is not presented in the combined financial statements. The Davidson County ABC Board exists for the operation of the County's ABC store.

Component Unit	Reporting Method	Criteria for Inclusion	For Separate Financial Statements
Davidson County Airport Authority	Discrete	The Airport Authority is governed by a nine-member board of commissioners that are appointed by the County commissioners. The County can remove any commissioner of the Airport Authority with or without cause.	Davidson County Airport Authority 913 Greensboro St. Lexington, NC 27292
Davidson County Industrial Facility and Pollution Control Financing Authority	Discrete	The Financing Authority is governed by a seven-member board of commissioners that are appointed by the County commissioners. The County can remove any commissioner of the Financing Authority with or without cause.	None Issued
Davidson County ABC Board	Discrete	The members of the ABC Board's governing board are appointed by the County. The ABC Board is required by State Statute to distribute its surpluses to the General Fund of the County.	Davidson County ABC Board 12201 N NC Hwy 150, Suite 20 Winston Salem, NC 27127

B. Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting

Basis of Presentation

Government-Wide Statements. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the primary government net position (the County) and its component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. These statements distinguish between the *governmental* and *business-type activities* of the County. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the different business-type activities of the County and for each function of the County's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been reversed for the statement of activities. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements. The fund financial statements provide information about the County's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - *governmental, proprietary and fiduciary* - are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from non-exchange transactions or ancillary activities.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund. This is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The Tax Revaluation Fund is a legally budgeted fund under North Carolina General Statutes; however, for statement presentation in accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, it is consolidated in the General Fund

Opioid Fund. The Opioid Fund is a Special Revenue Fund used to account for settlement proceeds that are restricted for use for a particular purpose. This fund tracks the activities of that funding which will occur at least over 18 years.

ARP Fund. This special revenue fund accounts for monies that have been specifically reserved for American Rescue Plan act expenditures.

Capital Reserve Fund. This capital projects fund accounts for monies that have been specifically reserved for future capital expenditures.

Capital Projects Fund. This capital projects fund accounts for monies that have been specifically reserved for County capital project expenditures.

The County reports the following major enterprise funds:

Landfill Fund. This fund accounts for the operation, maintenance, and development of various landfills and disposal sites.

Sewer Fund. This fund accounts for the operation, maintenance, and development of various sewer lines.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Fund. The County uses an internal service fund to account for fleet management services provided to other departments of the government on a cost reimbursement basis. The County has also established an internal service fund to account for the self-funded employee health care program and workers compensation.

Custodial Funds. Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, investment trust funds, or private-purpose trust funds. Custodial funds are used to account for assets the County holds on behalf of others that meet certain criteria. The County maintains the following custodial funds: the Property Tax Fund, which accounts for funds that are billed and collected by the County for various municipalities and special districts within the County but that are not revenue to the County; the Bid Bond Deposit Fund, which accounts for all cash bid bonds received, the Sheriff-Inmate Account Fund which accounts for funds held on behalf of inmates in the County jail, and the Sheriff-Execution and Evidence Account Fund which accounts for funds held on behalf of others as a result of court ordered sales of property and funds held as evidence.

Nonmajor Funds. The County maintains five legally budgeted funds. The Fire Districts Fund, Transportation Fund, Emergency Telephone Fund, Medical Assisted Treatment Grant Fund and Special School Districts Fund are reported as nonmajor special revenue funds. The County has the following nonmajor capital project fund: School Capital Outlay Fund.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting

In accordance with North Carolina General Statutes, all funds of the County are maintained during the year using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Government-Wide, Proprietary and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements. The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus. The government-wide, proprietary fund, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the County gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The County also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the sewer system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation/amortization on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements. Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available.

Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under leases and IT subscriptions are reported as other financing sources.

The County considers all revenues available if they are collected within 90 days after year end, except for property taxes. Ad valorem property taxes are not accrued as a revenue because the amount is not susceptible to accrual. At June 30, taxes receivable for property other than motor vehicles are materially past due and are not considered to be an available resource to finance the operations of the current year. As of September 1, 2013, state law altered the procedures for the assessment and collection of property taxes on registered motor vehicles in North Carolina. Effective with this change in the law, the state of North Carolina is responsible for billing and collecting the property taxes on registered motor vehicles on behalf of all municipalities and special tax districts. Property taxes are due when vehicles are registered. The billed taxes are applicable to the fiscal year in which they are received. Uncollected taxes that were billed in periods prior to September 1, 2013, and for limited registration plates are shown as a receivable in these financial statements and are offset by deferred inflows of resources.

Sales taxes and certain intergovernmental revenues, such as the utilities franchise tax, collected and held by the state at year end on behalf of the County are recognized as revenue. Intergovernmental revenues and sales and services are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes are reported as general revenues rather than program revenues. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been satisfied.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the County funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the County's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by categorical block grants, and then by general revenues.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant areas where estimates are made are allowance for doubtful accounts and depreciation lives.

C. Budgetary Data

The County's budgets are adopted as required by the North Carolina General Statutes. An annual budget is adopted for the General Fund, the Special Revenue Funds (except ARP Fund), the Capital Reserve Fund, and the Enterprise Funds. A balanced financial plan is approved concurrent with the adoption of the annual budget for the internal service funds. All annual appropriations lapse at the fiscal year end. Project ordinances are adopted for the School Capital Outlay Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, ARP Special Revenue Fund, and the Enterprise Capital Projects funds.

All budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the department level for the General, Special Revenue (except the Fire Districts), Capital Reserve Fund, and Enterprise Funds and at the project level for the multi-year funds. The Fire Districts Fund is budgeted on the functional level by fire district. The Finance Officer, with the concurrence of the Budget Officer, is authorized to make budget transfers between objects of expenditure within a department with a report being submitted to the County Commissioners within thirty days after the transfers. The Board of Commissioners must approve revisions that alter the total appropriations of any department or fund. The budget ordinance must be adopted by July 1 of the fiscal year, or the governing board must adopt an interim budget that covers that time until the annual ordinance can be adopted. During the year, several amendments to the original budget were necessary, some of which were material. The effects of the material budget amendments are described below.

Sales taxes of \$21,197,333 were appropriated for a one-time contribution to the Capital Reserve fund. Additional sales taxes of \$26,758 were appropriated for economic development incentives. Intergovernmental revenues of \$1,909,126 were appropriated for various grant programs. Additional fund balance of \$4,192,767 was appropriated for one-time capital expenditures and for performance management expenditures earned from the attainment of specific performance goals in the previous year.

D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Outflows, and Fund Equity

1. Deposits and Investments

All deposits of the County are made in Board-designated official depositories and are secured as required by G. S. 159-31. The County may designate, as an official depository, any bank or savings association whose principal office is located in North Carolina. Also, the County may establish time deposit accounts such as NOW and SuperNOW accounts, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

State law [G. S. 159-30(c)] authorizes the County to invest in obligations of the United States or obligations fully guaranteed both as to principal and interest by the United States; obligations of the state of North Carolina; bonds and notes of any North Carolina local government or public authority; obligations of certain non-guaranteed federal agencies; certain high-quality issues of commercial paper and bankers' acceptances; and mutual fund shares when the mutual fund is certified by the Local Government Commission.

The majority of the County's investments are carried at fair value. Non-participating interest-earning investment contracts are accounted for at cost.

North Carolina Capital Management Trust (NCCMT) Government Portfolio is an SEC-registered money market mutual fund that is certified by the Local Government Commission under the provisions of G.S. 159-30(c)(8) and the North Carolina Administrative Code. The Government Portfolio is a 2a-7 fund that invests in treasuries, government agencies, and repurchase agreements collateralized by treasuries. It is rated AAAm by S&P and AAA-mf by Moody's Investor Services and reported at fair value.

2. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The County pools moneys from several funds to facilitate disbursement and investment and to maximize investment income. Therefore, all cash and investments are essentially demand deposits and are considered cash and cash equivalents.

3. Restricted Cash

Restricted cash consists of the following at June 30, 2025:

Governmental Activities:

General Fund:

Sinking fund debt repayment of QSCB	\$ 14,037,512
Deposits on foreclosure properties	156,150

ARP Fund:

Unexpended grant proceeds	10,000
---------------------------	--------

Capital Project Funds:

Unexpended grant proceeds	987,101
---------------------------	---------

MAT Grant Fund:

Unexpended grant proceeds	755,738
---------------------------	---------

Opioid Settlement Fund:

Unexpended settlement proceeds	<u>7,501,831</u>
--------------------------------	------------------

Total governmental activities	<u><u>\$ 23,448,332</u></u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------------

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

4. Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable

In accordance with state law [G.S. 105-347 and G.S. 159-13(a)], the County levies ad valorem taxes on property other than motor vehicles on July 1, the beginning of the fiscal year. The taxes are due on September 1 (lien date); however, penalties and interest do not accrue until the following January 6. These taxes are based on the assessed values as of January 1, 2024. As allowed by state law, the County has established a schedule of discounts that apply to taxes that are paid prior to the due date. In the County's General Fund, ad valorem tax revenues are reported net of such discounts.

5. Lease Receivable

The County's lease receivable is measured at the present value of lease payments expected to be received during the lease term. There are no variable components under the lease agreement. A deferred inflow of resources is recorded for the lease. The deferred inflow of resources is recorded at the initiation of the lease in an amount equal to the initial recording of the lease receivable. The deferred inflow of resources is amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

6. Allowances for Doubtful Accounts

All receivables that historically experience uncollectible accounts are shown net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. This amount is estimated by analyzing the percentage of receivables that were written off in prior years. While this is the second year that the County reports a receivable for the amount to be received related to the Opioid Settlement the County has established an allowance for uncollectible accounts even in the absence of historical data to serve as the basis of the calculation. The County believes that it is prudent given the term over which the amounts are to be paid and the possibility that corporations party to the settlement may experience bankruptcy or going concern issues. The initial allowance estimate has been established as a flat 20% of the outstanding receivable balance.

7. Inventories and Prepaid Items

The inventory of the County's internal service fund consists of materials and supplies held for consumption. The cost (first-in, first-out method, which approximates market) of the inventory carried is recorded as an expense as the inventory is consumed. Inventory of the ABC Board is valued at the lower of cost (FIFO) or net realizable value.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. Prepaid items for the County's governmental funds are treated using the consumption method. The ABC Board's prepaid items are treated using the purchases method.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

8. Capital Assets

Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets received prior to July 1, 2015, are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. Donated capital assets received after July 1, 2015, are recorded at acquisition value. All other purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. Minimum capitalization costs are as follows: land, \$10,000; buildings, improvements, substations, lines, and other plant and distribution systems, \$15,000; infrastructure, \$20,000; equipment and furniture, \$5,000; vehicles and motorized equipment, \$10,000; computer software, \$5,000; and computer equipment, \$500. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

The County holds title to certain Davidson County Board of Education properties that have not been included in capital assets. The properties have been deeded to the County to permit installment purchase financing of acquisition and construction costs. Agreements between the County and Board of Education give the Board of Education full use of the facilities, full responsibility for maintenance of the facilities, and provide that the County will convey title to the property back to the Board of Education once all restrictions of the financing agreements and all sales tax reimbursement requirements have been met. The properties are reflected as capital assets in the financial statements of the Davidson County Board of Education.

The County's capital assets also include certain right-to-use assets. These right-to-use assets arise in association with agreements where the County reports a lease (only applies when the County is the lessee) or agreements where the County reports an Information Technology (IT) Subscription in accordance with the requirements of GASB 87 and GASB 96, respectively.

The right-to-use lease assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the related lease liability plus any lease payments made at or prior to the start of the lease term, less lease incentives received from the lessor at or prior to the start of the lease term, and plus ancillary charges necessary to place the lease asset into service. The right-to-use lease assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the related lease.

The right-to-use IT subscription assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the subscription liability plus any subscription payments made at the start of the subscription term, if applicable, plus capitalizable initial implementation costs at the start of the subscription term, less any incentives received from the IT subscription vendor at the start of the subscription term. Subscription payments, as well as payments for capitalizable implementation costs made before the start of the subscription term should be reported as a prepayment (asset). Such prepayments should be reduced by any incentives received from the same vendor before the start of the subscription term if a right of offset exists. The net amount of the prepayments and incentives should be reported as an asset or liability, as appropriate, before the start of the subscription term at which time the amount should be included in the initial measurement of the subscription asset. The right-to-use subscription assets should be amortized on a straight-line basis over the subscription term.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Capital assets of the County are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Governmental activities:</u>	<u>Estimated Useful Lives</u>
Buildings and improvements	20 - 40 years
Furniture, equipment and vehicles	5 - 10 years
 <u>Business-type activities:</u>	
Buildings	20 years
Furniture and equipment	5 - 10 years
Improvements	20 years
Sewer lines	50 years
 <u>Component unit - Davidson County Airport Authority:</u>	
Buildings	40 years
Land improvements	50 years
Equipment	10 years
Runways	20 years
 <u>Component unit - Davidson County ABC Board:</u>	
Furniture and equipment	5 - 10 years

9. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Financial Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflow of resources. This separate financial statement element, *Deferred Outflows of Resources*, represent a consumption of net assets that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an expense or expenditure until then. The County has several items that meet this criterion – pension and OPEB related deferrals and contributions made to the pension plan and OPEB plan in the current fiscal year. In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Financial Position can also report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *Deferred Inflows of Resources*, represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as revenue until then. The County has several items that meet the criterion for this category, property taxes receivable, other receivables, EMS receivables (reported only on the Balance Sheet of the Governmental Funds), other pension and OPEB related deferrals, and lease deferrals.

10. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

In the fund financial statements for governmental fund types, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources.

11. Compensated Absences

Davidson County recognizes a liability for compensated absences for leave time that (1) has been earned for services previously rendered by employees, (2) accumulates and is allowed to be carried over to subsequent years, and (3) is more likely than not to be used as time off or settled (for example paid in cash to the employee or payment to an employee flex spending account) during or upon separation from employment. Based on the criteria listed, two types of leave qualify for liability recognition for compensated absences - *vacation* and *sick leave*. The liability for compensated absences is reported as incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for compensated absences is recorded in the governmental funds only if the liability has matured because of employee resignations or retirements. The liability for compensated absences includes salary-related benefits, where applicable

Vacation

Davidson County policy permits employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation benefits, which are eligible for payment at the employee's current pay rate upon separation from employment.

Sick Leave

Davidson County's policy permits employees to accumulate earned but unused sick leave. All sick leave lapses when employees leave the employ of the County and, upon separation from service, no monetary obligation exists. However, a liability for estimated value of sick leave that will be used by employees as time off is included in the liability for compensated absences.

12. Opioid Settlement Funds

In April 2022, drug manufacturer Johnson & Johnson, and three drug distributors, McKesson, AmerisourceBergen, and Cardinal Health, finalized a \$26 billion-dollar nationwide settlement related to multiple opioid lawsuits. These funds will be disbursed to each participating state over an 18-year period according to an allocation agreement reached with all participating states. The majority of these funds are intended for opioid abatement and the distribution of the funds will be front loaded.

North Carolina's Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between the state and local governments for the settlement funds allocates the funds as follows:

- 15% directly to the state ("State Abatement Fund")
- 80% to abatement funds established by Local Governments ("Local Abatement Funds")
- 5% to a County Incentive Fund.

As of June 30, 2025, the County received \$6,967,908 as part of this settlement. Per the terms of the MOA, the County created a special revenue fund, the Opioid Settlement Fund, to account for these funds. All funds are to be used for opioid abatement and remediation activities. Funds are restricted until expended. \$83,727 have been expended during fiscal year

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

2025. The MOA offered the County two options of expending the funds. The County opted for Option A, which allows the County to fund one or more high-impact strategies from a list of evidence-based strategies to combat the opioid epidemic.

13. Reimbursements for Pandemic-Related Expenditures

In FY 2020/21, the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) established the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds to support urgent COVID-19 response efforts and replace lost revenue for eligible state, local, territorial, and tribal governments. The County was allocated \$32,556,083 of fiscal recovery funds to be paid in two equal installments. The first installment of \$16,278,042 was received in May 2021. The second installment was received July 2022. The County used a portion of the funds in Fiscal Year 2023, to invest in the sewer infrastructure, making necessary investments for economic growth. The sewer expansion will service current and future industrial needs as current capacity along the southern I-85 corridor is not sufficient at this time. The County also used funds for revenue replacement. Revenue replacement funds were approved by the Council to transfer to the appropriate funds to supplant salaries in the amount of \$32,546,083 during FY 2023. The remaining \$10,000 will be used to for broadband expansion in the County through a partnership with Charter Communications via the NC Great Grant.

14. Net Position/Fund Balances

Net Position

Net position in government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements is classified as net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted. Restricted net position represent constraints on resources that are either a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or b) imposed by law through state statute.

Fund Balances

In the governmental funds financial statements, fund balance is composed of five classifications designed to disclose hierarchy of constraints placed on how fund balance can be spent.

The governmental fund types classify fund balances as follows:

Nonspendable Fund Balance - This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Leases - portion of fund balance that is not an available resource because it represents the year-end balance of the lease receivable in excess of the deferred inflow of resources for the lease receivable, which is not a spendable resource.

Restricted Fund Balance - This classification includes revenue sources that are restricted to specific purposes externally imposed by creditors or imposed by law.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Restricted for Stabilization by State Statute - North Carolina G.S. 159-8 prohibits units of government from budgeting or spending a portion of their fund balance. This is one of several statutes enacted by the North Carolina State Legislature in the 1930's that were designed to improve and maintain the fiscal health of local government units. Restricted by State Statute (RSS) is calculated at the end of each fiscal year for all annually budgeted funds. The calculation in G.S. 159-8(a) provides a formula for determining what portion of fund balance is available for appropriation. The amount of fund balance not available for appropriation is what is known as "Restricted by State Statute". *Appropriated fund balance in any fund shall not exceed the sum of cash and investments minus the sum of liabilities, encumbrances, and deferred revenues arising from cash receipts, as those figures stand at the close of the fiscal year next preceding the budget.* Per GASB guidance, RSS is considered a resource upon which a restriction is "imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation." RSS is reduced by inventories and prepaids as they are classified as nonspendable. Outstanding encumbrances are included within RSS. RSS is included as a component of Restricted Net position and Restricted fund balance on the face of the balance sheet.

Restricted for Register of Deeds - portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source to pay for the computer equipment and imaging technology for the Register of Deeds office.

Restricted for General Government - portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source for general government expenditures.

Restricted for Health - portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source for health purposes.

Restricted for Fire Protection - portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source for fire protection expenditures.

Restricted for Transportation - portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source for transportation expenditures.

Restricted for Public Safety - portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source to pay sheriff and building inspection expenditures.

Restricted for Debt Service - portion of fund balance that is restricted for the repayment of Qualified School Construction Bonds.

Restricted net position on Exhibit 1 varies from restricted fund balance on Exhibit 3 by the amount of \$14,037,512 restricted for QSCB debt service, the amount of \$189,899 restricted for the Register of Deeds pension plan.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Purpose	General	Opioid	Other	Total
	Fund	Fund	Governmental Funds	
Register of Deeds	\$ 563,656	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 563,656
General Government	156,150	7,466,121	-	7,622,271
Health	4,148,239	-	-	4,148,239
Fire Protection	-	-	971,555	971,555
Transportation	-	-	697,083	697,083
Public Safety	2,054,427	-	496,589	2,551,016
Debt Service	14,037,512	-	-	14,037,512
Total	\$ 20,959,984	\$ 7,466,121	\$ 2,165,227	\$ 30,591,332

Committed Fund Balance - Portion of fund balance that can only be used for specific purpose imposed by majority vote of Davidson County's governing body (highest level of decision-making authority). Any changes or removal of specific purposes requires majority action by the governing body.

Committed for School Capital - portion of fund balance that can only be used for school capital.

Committed for Capital Projects Funds - portion of fund balance that can only be used for County capital projects.

Committed for LEO Pension Obligation - portion of fund balance that will be used for Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance obligations.

Committed for General Government – portion of fund balance committed by revenue source for general government purposes.

Purpose	General	ARP	Capital	Capital	Other	Total
	Fund	Fund	Reserve Fund	Projects Fund	Governmental Funds	
School Capital	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$17,977,483	\$ 17,977,483
Capital Projects Fund	-	-	36,986,408	75,498,181	-	112,484,589
LEO Pension obligations	296,340	-	-	-	-	296,340
General Government	-	21,144	-	-	-	21,144
Total	\$ 296,340	\$ 21,144	\$36,986,408	\$75,498,181	\$17,977,483	\$ 130,779,556

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Assigned Fund Balance - portion of fund balance that the Davidson County governing board has budgeted.

Subsequent Year's Expenditures - portion of fund balance that is appropriated in the next year's budget that is not already classified in restricted or committed. The governing body approves the appropriation.

Purpose	General Fund
Subsequent year's expenditures	<u>\$ 5,242,077</u>

Unassigned Fund Balance - portion of fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes or other funds. The General Fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, it is not appropriate to report a positive unassigned fund balance amount. However, in governmental funds other than the General Fund, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts that are restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance in that fund.

Davidson County has an internal management revenue spending policy that provides guidance for programs with multiple revenue sources. The Finance Officer will use resources in the following hierarchy: bond proceeds, federal funds, state funds, local non-County funds, and County funds. For purposes of fund balance classification, expenditures are to be spent from restricted fund balance first, followed in order by committed fund balance, assigned fund balance, and lastly unassigned fund balance. The Finance Officer has the authority to deviate from this policy if it's in the best interest of the County.

Davidson County has adopted a minimum fund balance policy for the General Fund which instructs management to conduct the business of the County in such a manner that available fund balance is at least to or greater than 18% of budgeted expenditures. Any portion of the General Fund balance in excess of 20% of budgeted expenditures may be transferred into the Capital Reserve fund for pay-as-you-go capital projects.

15. Defined Benefit Cost Sharing Plans

The County participates in two cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit pension plans that are administered by the state: the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS) and the Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund (RODSPF) (collectively, the "state-administered defined benefit pension plans"). For purposes of measuring the net pension asset/liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net positions of the state-administered defined benefit pension plans and additions to/deductions from the state-administered defined benefit pension plans' fiduciary net positions have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the state-administered defined benefit pension plans.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

For this purpose, plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. The County's employer contributions are recognized when due and the County has a legal requirement to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the state-administered defined benefit pension plans. Investments are reported at fair value.

II. Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

Excess Expenditures over Appropriations

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, expenditures exceeded appropriation as follows:

General Fund:	
<i>Debt service: Principal</i>	\$712,770

The over-expenditures occurred because the County failed to budget the spending in the project ordinances and/or in the annual budgets. This will closely be monitored going forward by management and budget amendments will be enacted as needed prior to expending funds in the future. See further action plan by management in the compliance reporting package.

II. Detail Notes on All Funds

A. Assets

1. Deposits

All of the County's deposits are either insured or collateralized by using one of two methods. Under the Dedicated Method, all deposits exceeding the federal depository insurance coverage level are collateralized with securities held by the County's agents in these units' names. Under the Pooling Method, which is a collateral pool, all uninsured deposits are collateralized with securities held by the State Treasurer's agent in the name of the State Treasurer. Since the State Treasurer is acting in a fiduciary capacity for the County, these deposits are considered to be held by their agents in the entities' names. The amount of the pledged collateral is based on an approved averaging method for non-interest-bearing deposits and the actual current balance for interest-bearing deposits. Depositories using the Pooling Method report to the State Treasurer the adequacy of their pooled collateral covering uninsured deposits. The State Treasurer does not confirm this information with the County or with the escrow agent. Because of the inability to measure the exact amount of collateral pledged for the County under the Pooling Method, the potential exists for undercollateralization, and this risk may increase in periods of high cash flows. However, the State Treasurer of North Carolina enforces strict standards of financial stability for each depository that collateralizes public deposits under the Pooling Method. The County has a formal written policy in place regarding custodial credit risk for deposits whereby no more than 50% of the County's total moneys shall be placed with a single financial institution, with the exclusion of tax funds held by a collecting bank that have not been allocated by the County. The Airport Authority and the ABC Board do not have a policy regarding custodial risk of deposits.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

The State Treasurer enforces standards of minimum capitalization for all pooling method financial institutions. The County relies on the State Treasurer to monitor those financial institutions. The County analyzes the financial soundness of any other financial institution used by the County. The County complies with the provisions of G.S. 159-31 when designating official depositories and verifying that deposits are properly secured.

At June 30, 2025, the County deposits had a carrying amount of \$106,277,653 and a bank balance of \$110,799,436. Of the bank balance, \$55,721,119 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$55,078,317 in both interest-bearing and noninterest bearing deposits were covered by collateral held under the Pooling Method. The County also has \$1,777,244 held on behalf of others in the Custodial Funds. At June 30, 2025, Davidson County had \$4,551 cash on hand.

At June 30, 2025, the Airport Authority had a carrying amount of \$16,417,244 and a bank balance of \$16,417,244. Of the bank balance, the total amount covered by federal depository insurance was 15,882,626, and \$534,618 in both interest-bearing and noninterest bearing deposits was covered by collateral held under the Pooling Method. At June 30, 2025, the Davidson County ABC Board had a carrying amount of \$1,955,986 and a bank balance of \$1,951,220. Of the bank balance, \$250,000 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$1,701,220 was covered by collateral held under the Pooling Method. At June 30, 2025, the Davidson County ABC Board had \$1,900 cash on hand.

2. Investments

As of June 30, 2025, the County had the following investments and maturities:

Investment Type	Valuation	Fair Value	Less Than 6 Months	1-3 Years
	Measurement Method			
N.C. Capital Management Trust - Government Portfolio	Fair Value - Level 1	<u>\$ 212,815,579</u>	<u>\$ 212,815,579</u>	N/A

Because the NCCMT Government Portfolio has a weighted average maturity of less than 90 days, it is presented as an investment with a maturity of less than 6 months. The NCCMT Government Portfolio has an AAAm rating from S & P and AAA-mf by Moody's Investor service.

All investments are measured using the market approach: using prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or a group of assets.

Level of fair value hierarchy: Level 1: Debt securities valued using directly observable, quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets. Level 2: Debt securities are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Interest Rate Risk - As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from interest rates, the County's formal investment policy limitations are that no less than half of the investment portfolio shall mature in 90-days and the average maturity of the portfolio shall mature within one year.

Credit Risk – The County's formal investment policy limits investments to the provisions of G.S. 159-30 and restricts the purchase of securities to the highest possible ratings whenever particular types of securities are rated. North Carolina statutes limits investment in commercial paper to the top rating issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROS). The County's investments in the North Carolina Capital Management Trust Government Portfolio carried a credit rating of AAAm by Standard & Poor's and AAA-mf by Moody's Investor Service as of June 30, 2025.

Custodial Credit Risk – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party. The County's formal investment policy indicates that the County shall utilize a third-party custodial agent for book entry transactions, all of which shall be a trust department authorized to do work in North Carolina who has an account with the Federal Reserve. Certified securities shall be in the custody of the Finance Director.

Concentration of Credit Risk. The County's Board places no limit on the amount that the County may invest in any one issuer.

At June 30, 2025, the Davidson County ABC Board had \$958,721 invested with the North Carolina Capital Management Trust's Government Portfolio which carried a credit rating of AAAm by Standard and Poor's (S&P). The Davidson County ABC Board has no policy regarding credit risk.

3. Property Tax - Use-Value Assessment on Certain Lands

In accordance with the general statutes, agriculture, horticulture, and forestland may be taxed by the County at the present-use value as opposed to market value. When the property loses its eligibility for use-value taxation, the property tax is recomputed at market value for the current year and the three preceding fiscal years, along with the accrued interest from the original due date. This tax is immediately due and payable. The following are property taxes that could become due if present use-value eligibility is lost. These amounts have not been recorded in the financial statements.

Year Levied	Tax	Interest	Total
2021	\$ 3,167,832	\$ 1,322,570	\$ 4,490,402
2022	3,110,382	1,018,650	4,129,032
2023	3,140,955	745,977	3,886,932
2024	3,099,311	457,148	3,556,459
2025	3,106,843	178,643	3,285,486
Total	<u>\$ 15,625,323</u>	<u>\$ 3,722,988</u>	<u>\$ 19,348,311</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

4. Receivables

Receivables at the government-wide level at June 30, 2025, were as follows:

	<u>Taxes</u>	<u>Accounts</u>	<u>Leases and Related Accrued Interest</u>	<u>Due from Other Governments</u>	<u>Total</u>
Governmental Activities:					
General	\$ 5,239,441	\$ 37,943,720	\$ 5,164	\$ 17,272,136	\$ 60,460,461
Other governmental	606,577	21,756,923	-	2,177,690	24,541,190
Total receivables	5,846,018	59,700,643	5,164	19,449,826	85,001,651
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(4,853,134)	(37,153,630)	-	-	(42,006,764)
Total government activities	<u>\$ 992,884</u>	<u>\$ 22,547,013</u>	<u>\$ 5,164</u>	<u>\$ 19,449,826</u>	<u>\$ 42,994,887</u>
Business-Type Activities:					
Landfill	\$ -	\$ 706,870	\$ -	\$ 169,751	\$ 876,621
Sewer	-	114,049	-	-	114,049
Total receivables	-	820,919	-	169,751	990,670
Allowance for doubtful accounts	-	(94,720)	-	-	(94,720)
Total business-type activities	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 726,199</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 169,751</u>	<u>\$ 895,950</u>

Due from other governments consists of the following at June 30, 2025:

Governmental Activities:

Local option sales tax	\$ 13,473,566
Sales tax refund	1,002,315
ABC distribution	37,500
Grants reimbursements	2,445,026
Others	2,491,419
Total	<u>\$ 19,449,826</u>

Business-Type Activities:

Landfill - others	<u>\$ 169,751</u>
-------------------	-------------------

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Lease Receivable

Serviced by the General Fund:

On June 30, 2025, the County had 2 active leases. The leases have receipts that range from \$1,987 to \$5,547 and interest rates that range from 0.2850% to 2.3630%. As of June 30, 2025, the value of the total combined lease receivable is \$5,164, the total combined value of the short-term lease receivable is \$5,164, and the combined value of the deferred inflow of resources is \$4,892. The County recognized revenue of \$6,893 during the fiscal year.

Governmental Activities			
Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2026	<u>\$ 5,164</u>	<u>\$ 61</u>	<u>\$ 5,225</u>

5. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2025, was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2024	Additions	Retirements	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2025
Governmental Activities:					
Non-Depreciable Assets:					
Land	\$ 19,026,177	\$ 5,127,113	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,153,290
Construction in progress	4,718,635	1,623,777	-	(4,718,635)	1,623,777
Total non-depreciable capital assets	<u>23,744,812</u>	<u>6,750,890</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,718,635)</u>	<u>25,777,067</u>
Depreciable Assets:					
Buildings and improvements	98,368,935	3,117,817	-	4,718,635	106,205,387
Furniture and equipment	29,061,135	3,442,161	798,189	-	31,705,107
Vehicles and motor equipment	14,442,805	2,856,691	370,467	-	16,929,029
Right-to-use lease assets:					
Land	54,245	-	-	-	54,245
Equipment	306,364	448,239	242,669	-	511,934
Subscription assets	2,498,061	1,793,949	218,562	-	4,073,448
Total depreciable assets	<u>144,731,545</u>	<u>11,658,857</u>	<u>1,629,887</u>	<u>4,718,635</u>	<u>159,479,150</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization:					
Buildings	36,960,898	3,485,123	-	-	40,446,021
Furniture and equipment	18,214,701	1,687,264	771,079	-	19,130,886
Vehicles and motor equipment	9,848,047	1,816,407	352,157	-	11,312,297
Right-to-use lease assets:					
Land	28,528	10,280	-	-	38,808
Equipment	256,019	109,103	242,669	-	122,453
Subscription assets	741,303	1,112,596	218,562	-	1,635,337
Total accumulated depreciation and amortization	<u>66,049,496</u>	<u>8,220,773</u>	<u>1,584,467</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>72,685,802</u>
Total depreciable capital assets, net	<u>78,682,049</u>				<u>86,793,348</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 102,426,861</u>				<u>\$ 112,570,415</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Depreciation/Amortization By Function	
General government	\$ 5,052,848
Human services	354,691
Public safety	2,321,492
Environmental protection	100,759
Culture and recreation	148,460
Transportation	207,058
Capital assets held by the County's Internal Service Fund are charged to the various functions based on asset usage	35,465
Total	<u>\$ 8,220,773</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

	<u>Balance July 1, 2024</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2025</u>
Business-Type Activities:				
Landfill:				
Non-Depreciable Assets:				
Land	\$ 863,794	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 863,794
Depreciable Assets:				
Buildings	829,778	-	-	829,778
Furniture and equipment	9,929,659	2,377,121	580,221	11,726,559
Landfill cell construction	23,000,931	2,751,944	-	25,752,875
Improvements	2,591,565	41,990	-	2,633,555
Total depreciable assets	<u>36,351,933</u>	<u>5,171,055</u>	<u>580,221</u>	<u>40,942,767</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Buildings	635,661	25,515	-	661,176
Furniture and equipment	7,483,014	551,114	580,221	7,453,907
Landfill cell construction	22,786,730	214,203	-	23,000,933
Improvements	2,465,327	22,567	-	2,487,894
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>33,370,732</u>	<u>813,399</u>	<u>580,221</u>	<u>33,603,910</u>
Total depreciable capital assets, net	<u>2,981,201</u>			<u>7,338,857</u>
Landfill capital assets, net	<u>3,844,995</u>			<u>8,202,651</u>
Sewer:				
Non-Depreciable Assets:				
Intangible wastewater rights	<u>5,000,000</u>	-	-	<u>5,000,000</u>
Depreciable Assets:				
Equipment	328,048	-	28,643	299,405
Sewer lines	18,127,698	-	-	18,127,698
Total depreciable capital assets	<u>18,455,746</u>	-	<u>28,643</u>	<u>18,427,103</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Equipment	129,845	31,634	28,643	132,836
Sewer lines	5,245,146	362,343	-	5,607,489
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>5,374,991</u>	<u>393,977</u>	<u>28,643</u>	<u>5,740,325</u>
Total depreciable capital assets, net	<u>13,080,755</u>			<u>12,686,778</u>
Sewer capital assets, net	<u>18,080,755</u>			<u>17,686,778</u>
Business-type activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 21,925,750</u>			<u>\$ 25,889,429</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Construction Commitments

The Capital Projects fund has active construction projects at June 30, 2025. At year-end, the commitments with contractors were \$12,778,630.

<u>Spent-to-Date</u>	<u>Remaining Commitment</u>
\$ 24,315,153	\$ 12,778,630

Discretely Presented Component Units

Capital asset activity for the Davidson County Airport Authority for the year ended June 30, 2025, was as follows:

	<u>Beginning Balances</u>	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Decreases</u>	<u>Transfers</u>	<u>Ending Balances</u>
By Asset Type:					
Non-Depreciable Assets:					
Land	\$ 5,971,919	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,143,532)	\$ 4,828,387
Construction in progress	4,400,989	4,403,764	-	-	8,804,753
Total non-depreciable assets	<u>10,372,908</u>	<u>4,403,764</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,143,532)</u>	<u>13,633,140</u>
Depreciable Assets:					
Buildings	5,369,684	24,000	-	-	5,393,684
Land improvements	770,516	-	-	1,143,532	1,914,048
Equipment	5,510,833	-	-	-	5,510,833
Paving & grading	16,091,939	832,586	-	-	16,924,525
Runways	11,168,962	-	-	-	11,168,962
Total depreciable assets	<u>38,911,934</u>	<u>856,586</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,143,532</u>	<u>40,912,052</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation:					
Buildings	1,617,312	135,395	-	-	1,752,707
Land improvements	136,804	75,356	-	-	212,160
Equipment	1,236,731	342,624	-	-	1,579,355
Paving & grading	2,675,648	818,938	-	-	3,494,586
Runways	11,168,962	-	-	-	11,168,962
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>16,835,457</u>	<u>1,372,313</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,207,770</u>
Capital assets, net	<u>\$ 32,449,385</u>				<u>\$ 36,337,422</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Capital asset activity for the Davidson County ABC Board for the year ended June 30, 2025, was as follows:

	Beginning Balances	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balances
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Building Improvements	\$ 121,588	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 121,588
Furniture and equipment	157,862	51,316	37,106	172,072
Vehicle	-	27,315		27,315
Right-to-use lease assets	915,976	-	-	915,976
Total capital assets being depreciated	<u>1,195,426</u>	<u>78,631</u>	<u>37,106</u>	<u>1,236,951</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Building Improvements	33,911	9,026	-	42,937
Furniture and equipment	86,929	18,189	30,617	74,501
Vehicle	-	4,552	-	4,552
Right-to-use lease assets	202,320	70,539	-	272,859
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>323,160</u>	<u>102,306</u>	<u>30,617</u>	<u>394,849</u>
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	<u>\$ 872,266</u>	<u>\$ (23,675)</u>	<u>\$ 6,489</u>	<u>\$ 842,102</u>

B. Liabilities

1. Payables

Payables at the government-wide level at June 30, 2025, were as follows:

	Vendors	Salaries and Benefits	Other	Total
Governmental Activities:				
General	\$ 1,856,534	\$ 2,916,945	\$ 1,911,427	\$ 6,684,906
Other governmental	255,968	-	-	255,968
Total governmental activities	<u>\$ 2,112,502</u>	<u>\$ 2,916,945</u>	<u>\$ 1,911,427</u>	<u>\$ 6,940,874</u>
Business-Type Activities:				
Landfill	\$ 941,195	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 941,195
Sewer	96,026	-	-	96,026
Total business-type activities	<u>\$ 1,037,221</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,037,221</u>
Discretely Presented Component Units:				
Davidson County Airport Authority	<u>\$ 958,491</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 958,491</u>
Davidson County ABC Board	<u>\$ 616,015</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 616,015</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

2. Pension Plan Obligations and Other Postemployment Obligations

a. Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System

Plan Description. The County is a participating employer in the statewide Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the state of North Carolina. LGERS membership is comprised of general employees and local law enforcement officers (LEOs) of participating local governmental entities, firefighters and rescue squad workers. Article 3 of G.S. Chapter 128 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. Management of the plan is vested in the LGERS Board of Trustees, which consists of 13 members – nine appointed by the Governor, one appointed by the State Senate, one appointed by the State House of Representatives, and the State Treasurer and State Superintendent, who serve as ex-officio members. The Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System is included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the state of North Carolina. The state's ACFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for LGERS. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, by calling (919) 981-5454, or at www.osc.nc.gov.

Benefits Provided. LGERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as 1.85% of the member's average final compensation times the member's years of creditable service. A member's average final compensation is calculated as the average of a member's four highest consecutive years of compensation. General employee plan members are eligible to retire with unreduced retirement benefits at age 65 with five years of creditable service, at age 60 with 25 years of creditable service, or at any age with 30 years of creditable service. General employee plan members are eligible to retire with reduced retirement benefits at age 50 with 20 years of creditable service or at age 60 with five years of creditable service (age 55 for firefighters and rescue squad workers). Disabled members may qualify for disability benefits at earlier ages. Survivor benefits are available to eligible beneficiaries of general employee plan members who die while in active service or within 180 days of their last day of service and who have either completed 20 years of creditable service regardless of age (15 years of creditable service for firefighters and rescue squad workers who are killed in the line of duty) or have completed five years of service and have reached age 60. Eligible beneficiaries may elect to receive a monthly Survivor's Alternate Benefit for life in lieu of the return of the member's contributions that is generally available to beneficiaries of deceased members. The plan does not provide for automatic post-retirement benefit increases. Cost of living benefit increases are contingent upon investment gains of the plan at the discretion of the LGERS Board of Trustees, except as authorized by the General Assembly.

LGERS plan members who are LEOs are eligible to retire with unreduced retirement benefits at age 55 with five years of creditable service as an officer, or at any age with 30 years of creditable service. LEO plan members are eligible to retire with reduced retirement benefits at age 50 with 15 years of creditable service as an officer. LEOs who

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

complete 25 years of creditable service with 15 years as an officer are eligible to retire with reduced retirement benefits. Survivor benefits are available to eligible beneficiaries of LEO members who die while in active service or within 180 days of their last day of service and who also have either completed 20 years of creditable service regardless of age or have completed 15 years of service as a LEO and have reached age 50, or have completed five years of creditable service as a LEO and have reached age 55, or have completed 15 of creditable service as a LEO if killed in the line of duty. Eligible beneficiaries may elect to receive a monthly Survivor's Alternate Benefit for life in lieu of the return of the member's contributions that is generally available to beneficiaries of deceased members.

Contributions. Contribution provisions are established by General Statute 128-30 and may be amended only by the North Carolina General Assembly. County employees are required to contribute 6% of their compensation. Employer contributions are actuarially determined and set annually by the LGERS Board of Trustees. The County's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2025, was 15.04% of compensation for law enforcement officers and 13.65% for general employees and firefighters, actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$7,254,868 for the year ended June 30, 2025.

Refunds of Contributions. County employees who have terminated service as a contributing member of LGERS, may file an application for a refund of their contributions. By state law, refunds to members include interest (currently 4% per year) regardless of the number of years of retirement service credit or for the reason for separation from service. State law requires a 60-day waiting period after service termination before the refund may be paid. The acceptance of a refund payment cancels the individual's right to employer contributions, or any other benefit provided by LGERS.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2025, the County reported a liability of \$34,531,500 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2024. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2023. The total pension liability was then rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2024 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the County's long-term share of future payroll covered by the pension plan, relative to the projected future payroll covered by the pension plan of all participating LGERS employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2025, the County's proportion was .51223% (measured as of June 30, 2024), which was an increase of .01605% from its proportion as of June 30, 2024 (measured as of June 30, 2023).

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the County recognized pension expense of \$10,231,613. At June 30, 2025, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 6,051,226	\$ 40,686
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	4,694,537	-
Changes in proportion and differences between County contributions and proportionate share of contributions	816,009	569,614
County contributions subsequent to the measurement date	7,254,868	-
Total	<u>\$ 18,816,640</u>	<u>\$ 610,300</u>

\$7,254,868 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a decrease of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Amount
2026	\$ 3,393,149
2027	6,776,430
2028	1,312,712
2029	(530,819)
Total	<u>\$ 10,951,472</u>

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.5 percent
Salary increases	3.25 to 8.25 percent, including inflation and productivity factor
Investment rate of return	6.5 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

The plan actuary currently uses mortality tables that vary by age, gender, employee group (i.e., general and law enforcement officer) and health status (i.e., disabled, and healthy). The current mortality rates are based on published tables and based on studies that cover significant portions of the U.S. public plan population. The mortality rates also contain a provision to reflect future mortality improvements.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2023 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study prepared as of December 31, 2019 and adopted by the Board of Trustees on January 28, 2021.

Future ad hoc COLA amounts are not considered to be substantively automatic and are therefore not included in the measurement.

The projected long-term investment returns, and inflation assumptions are developed through review of current and historical capital markets data, sell-side investment research, consultant whitepapers, and historical performance of investment strategies. Fixed income returns projections reflect current yields across the U.S. Treasury yield curve and market expectations of forward yields projected and interpolated for multiple tenors and over multiple year horizons. Global public equity return projections are established through analysis of the equity risk premium and the fixed income return projections.

Other asset categories and strategies' return projections reflect the foregoing and historical data analysis. These projections are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class as of June 30, 2024 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Fixed income	33.0%	2.4%
Global equity	38.0%	6.9%
Real estate	8.0%	6.0%
Alternatives	8.0%	8.6%
Opportunistic Fixed Income	7.0%	5.3%
Inflation Sensitive	6.0%	4.3%
Total	100%	

The information above is based on 30-year expectations developed with an investment consulting firm as part of a study that was completed in early 2022, and is part of the asset, liability, and investment policy of the North Carolina Retirement Systems. The long-term nominal rates of return underlying the real rates of return are arithmetic annualized figures. The real rates of return are calculated from nominal rates by multiplicatively subtracting a long-term inflation assumption of 2.38%. Return projections do not include any excess return expectations over benchmark averages. All rates of return and inflation are annualized.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of the current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.50 percent, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension asset or net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.50 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.50 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (5.50%)	Discount Rate (6.50%)	1% Increase (7.50%)
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	<u>\$ 61,190,829</u>	<u>\$ 34,531,500</u>	<u>\$ 12,600,535</u>

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the state of North Carolina.

b. Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance

Plan Description. Davidson County administers a public employee retirement system (the Separation Allowance), a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that provides retirement benefits to the County's qualified sworn law enforcement officers under the age of 62 who have completed at least 30 years of creditable service. The Separation Allowance is equal to .85 percent of the annual equivalent of the base rate of compensation most recently applicable to the officer for each year of creditable service. The retirement benefits are not subject to any increases in salary or retirement allowances that may be authorized by the General Assembly. Article 12D of G. S. Chapter 143 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. A separate report was not issued for the plan.

All full-time County law enforcement officers are covered by the Separation Allowance. At December 31, 2023, the Separation Allowance's membership consisted of:

Inactive members currently receiving benefits	21
Active plan members	<u>141</u>
Total	<u><u>162</u></u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting. The County has chosen to fund the Separation Allowance on a pay-as-you-go basis. Pension expenditures are made from the General Fund, which is maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Benefits are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

The Separation Allowance has no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the following criteria which are outlined in GASB Statement 73.

Actuarial Assumptions. The entry age normal actuarial cost method was used in the December 31, 2023 valuation. The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50 percent per annum
Salary increases	3.25 - 7.75% per annum.
Discount rate	4.28% per annum, compounded annually

The discount rate used to measure the TPL in the S&P Municipal Bond 20-Year High Grade Rate Index.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2023 valuation were based on the results of an experience study completed by the Actuary for the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System for the five-year period ending December 31, 2019.

Mortality Rate: All mortality rates use Pub-2010 amount-weighted tables and are projected from 2010 using generational improvement with scale MP-2019.

Deaths After Retirement (Healthy): Mortality rates are based on the Safety Mortality Table for Retirees. Rates for all members are multiplied by 97% and Set Forward by 1 year.

Deaths Prior to Retirement: Mortality rates are based on the Safety Mortality Table for Employees.

Deaths After Retirement (Survivors of Deceased Members): Mortality rates are based on the Below-median Teachers Mortality Table for Contingent Survivors. Rates for male members are Set Forward 3 years. Rates for female members are Set Forward 1-year.

Because the contingent survivor tables have no rates prior to age 45, the Below-median Teachers Mortality Table for Employees is used for ages less than 45.

Deaths After Retirement (Disabled Members at Retirement): Mortality rates are based on the Non-Safety Mortality Table for Disabled Retirees. Rates are Set Back 3 years for all ages.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Contributions: The County is required by Article 12D of G. S. Chapter 143 to provide these retirement benefits and has chosen to fund the amounts necessary to cover the benefits earned on a pay as you go basis through appropriations made in the General Fund operating budget. There were no contributions made by employees. The County's obligation to contribute to this plan is established and may be amended by the North Carolina General Assembly. Administration costs of the Separation Allowance are financed through investment earnings. The County paid \$371,287 as benefits came due for the reporting period.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2025, the County reported a liability of \$7,083,363. The total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2024, based on a December 31, 2023 actuarial valuation. The total pension liability was then rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2024, utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. For the year ended June 30, 2025, the County recognized pension expense of \$963,245.

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 1,164,166	\$ 36,539
Changes of assumptions	262,342	638,595
County benefit payments and plan administrative expense made subsequent to the measurement date	<u>196,650</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>\$ 1,623,158</u>	<u>\$ 675,134</u>

\$196,650 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from benefit payments made and administrative expenses incurred subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a decrease of the total pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expenses as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2026	\$ 303,093
2027	134,394
2028	173,532
2029	111,536
2030	<u>28,819</u>
Total	<u>\$ 751,374</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Sensitivity of the County's Total Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the County's total pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 4.28 percent as well as what the County's total pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (3.28 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (5.28 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (3.28%)	Discount Rate (4.28%)	1% Increase (5.28%)
Total pension liability	\$ 7,644,974	\$ 7,083,363	\$ 6,572,833

Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability
Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance

	2025
Beginning balance	\$ 6,615,729
Service cost	270,359
Interest on the total pension liability	257,203
Difference between expected and actual experience in the measurement of the total pension liability	463,286
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	(151,927)
Benefit payments	(371,287)
Ending balance of the total pension liability	<u>\$ 7,083,363</u>

Changes of Assumptions. Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 4.00 percent at December 31, 2023 (measurement date) to 4.28 percent at December 31, 2024 (measurement date).

Changes in Benefit Terms. Reported compensation adjusted to reflect the assumed rate of pay as of the valuation date.

The plan currently uses mortality tables that vary by age, and health status (i.e., disabled, and healthy). The current mortality rates are based on published tables and based on studies that cover significant portions of the U.S. population. The healthy mortality rates also contain a provision to reflect future mortality improvements.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2023 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study as of December 31, 2019.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

c. Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers

Plan Description. The County contributes to the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan (Plan), a defined contribution pension plan administered by the Department of State Treasurer and a Board of Trustees. The Plan provides retirement benefits to law enforcement officers employed by the County. Article 5 of G. S. Chapter 135 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers is included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the state of North Carolina. The state's ACFR includes the pension trust fund financial statements for the Internal Revenue Code section 401(k) plan that includes the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers. The report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, or by calling (919) 981-5454.

Funding Policy. Article 12E of G. S. Chapter 143 requires the County to contribute each month an amount equal to five percent of each officer's salary, and all amounts contributed are vested immediately. Also, the law enforcement officers may make voluntary contributions to the plan.

Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2025 were \$807,140 which consisted of \$477,013 from the County and \$330,127 from the law enforcement officers. No amounts were forfeited.

d. Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund

Plan Description. Davidson County also contributes to the Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund (RODSPF), a noncontributory, cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the North Carolina Department of State Treasurer. RODSPF provides supplemental pension benefits to any eligible county register of deeds who is retired under the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS) or an equivalent locally sponsored plan and has met the statutory eligibility requirements. Article 3 of G.S. Chapter 161 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. Management of the plan is vested in the LGERS Board of Trustees, which consists of 13 members – nine appointed by the Governor, one appointed by the State Senate, one appointed by the State House of Representatives, and the State Treasurer and State Superintendent, who serve as ex-officio members. The Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund is included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the state of North Carolina. The state's ACFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, by calling (919) 981-5454, or at www.osc.nc.gov.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Benefits Provided. An individual's benefits for the year are calculated as a share of accumulated contributions available for benefits for that year, subject to certain statutory limits. An individual's eligibility is based on at least 10 years of service as a register of deeds with the individual's share increasing with years of service. Because of the statutory limits noted above, not all contributions available for benefits are distributed. The plan does not provide for automatic post-retirement benefit increases.

Contributions. Benefits and administrative expenses are funded by investment income and 1.5% of the receipts collected by each County Commission under Article 1 of Chapter 161 of the North Carolina General Statutes. The statutory contribution currently has no relationship to the actuary's required contribution. The actuarially determined contribution this year and for the foreseeable future is zero. Registers of Deeds do not contribute. Contribution provisions are established by General Statute 161-50 and may be amended only by the North Carolina General Assembly. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$14,307 for the year ended June 30, 2025.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2025, the County reported an asset of \$189,899 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset. The net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2024. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2023. The total pension liability was then rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2024, utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. The County's proportion of the net pension asset was based on the County's share of contributions to the pension plan, relative to contributions to the pension plan of all participating RODSPF employers. At June 30, 2024, the County's proportion was 1.64800%, which was an increase of .02198% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2023.

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the County recognized pension expense of \$37,695. At June 30, 2025, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 4,169	\$ 3,395
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	73,336	-
Changes in proportion and differences between County contributions and proportionate share of contributions	-	8,015
County contributions subsequent to the measurement date	14,307	-
Total	<u>\$ 91,812</u>	<u>\$ 11,410</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

\$14,307 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an increase of the net pension asset in the year ending June 30, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows or inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending	
June 30	Amount
2026	\$ 28,871
2027	30,303
2028	6,658
2029	263
Total	<u>\$ 66,095</u>

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.5 percent
Salary increases	3.25-8.25 percent, including inflation and productivity factor
Investment rate of return	3.00 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

The plan currently uses mortality tables that vary by age, gender, employee group (i.e., general, law enforcement officer) and health status (i.e., disabled and healthy). The current mortality rates are based on published tables and based on studies that cover significant portions of the U.S. population. The healthy mortality rates also contain a provision to reflect future mortality improvements.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2023 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study as of December 31, 2019.

Future ad hoc COLA amounts are not considered to be substantively automatic and are therefore not included in the measurement.

The projected long-term investment returns, and inflation assumptions are developed through review of current and historical capital markets data, sell-side investment research, consultant whitepapers, and historical performance of investment strategies. Fixed income returns projections reflect current yields across the U.S. Treasury yield curve and market expectations of forward yields projected and interpolated for multiple tenors and over multiple year horizons. These projections are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The adopted asset allocation policy for the RODSPF is 99.8% in the fixed income asset class. The best

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

estimate of arithmetic real rate of return for the fixed income asset class as of June 30, 2024 is 2.4%.

The information above is based on 30-year expectations developed with an investment consulting firm. The long-term nominal rates of return underlying the real rates of return are arithmetic annualized figures. The real rates of return are calculated from nominal rates by multiplicatively subtracting a long-term inflation assumption of 2.38%. Return projections do not include any excess return expectations over benchmark averages. All rates of return and inflation are annualized.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of the current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension asset calculated using the discount rate of 3.00 percent, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.00 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(2.00%)	(3.00%)	(4.00%)
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ (125,825)	\$ (189,899)	\$ (243,871)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the state of North Carolina.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability (asset) for LGERS and ROD was measured as of June 30, 2024, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2023. The total pension liability for LEOSA was measured as of December 31, 2024, with an actuarial valuation date of December 31, 2023.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	<u>LGERS</u>	<u>ROD</u>	<u>LEOSSA</u>	<u>Total</u>
Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 34,531,500	\$ (189,899)	\$ -	\$ 34,341,601
Proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.51223%	-1.64800%	n/a	-
Total pension liability	-	-	\$ 7,083,363	7,083,363
Pension expense	10,321,613	37,695	963,245	11,322,553

At June 30, 2025, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	<u>LGERS</u>	<u>ROD</u>	<u>LEOSSA</u>	<u>Total</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources:				
Pensions - difference between expected and actual experience	\$ 6,051,226	\$ 4,169	\$ 1,164,166	\$ 7,219,561
Pensions - difference between projected and actual investment earnings	4,694,537	73,336	-	4,767,873
Changes of assumptions	-	-	262,342	262,342
Pensions - change in proportion and difference between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	816,009	-	-	816,009
County contributions (LGERS, ROD)/ benefit payments and administration costs (LEOSSA) subsequent to the measurement date	7,254,868	14,307	196,650	7,465,825
Total	<u>\$ 18,816,640</u>	<u>\$ 91,812</u>	<u>\$ 1,623,158</u>	<u>\$ 20,531,610</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Pensions - difference between expected and actual experience	\$ 40,686	\$ 3,395	\$ 36,539	\$ 80,620
Changes of assumptions	-	-	638,595	638,595
Pensions - change in proportion and difference between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	569,614	8,015	-	577,629
Total	<u>\$ 610,300</u>	<u>\$ 11,410</u>	<u>\$ 675,134</u>	<u>\$ 1,296,844</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

e. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

Healthcare Benefits

Plan Description. Under the terms of a County resolution, the County administers a single-employer defined benefit Retiree Health Insurance Plan (the RHI Plan). The County board has the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms and financing requirements. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 75.

Benefits Provided. Employees hired prior to July 1, 2009, who retire under the NC Local Governmental Retirement System (NCLGRS) with at least twenty years of credited service, of which the last ten years must have been consecutive with Davidson County, and are age 55 or older and/or have thirty years of service, and are actively employed with the County at the time of retirement are eligible to participate in the County's Retiree Health Insurance Plan until they reach age 65 or obtain Medicare, whichever comes first.

Retirees hired prior to July 1, 2009, receive the same benefits as active employees. The cost of insurance is borne by the retirees at a pro rata share based on years of service. The County obtains health care coverage through private insurers. The County may amend the benefit provisions. A separate report was not issued for the plan.

Membership of the RHI Plan consisted of the following at June 30, 2023, the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	56
Active plan members	<u>203</u>
Total	<u><u>259</u></u>

Funding Policy. The County subsidizes the full cost of coverage for the healthcare benefits paid to qualified retirees under a County resolution that can be amended by the County Board. For an active employee with 30 years or more of service, the County will contribute 100% of the full cost of coverage; for an active employee with 25-29 years of service, the County will contribute 67% of the full cost of coverage; and for an active employee with 20-24 years of service, the County will contribute 33% of the full cost of coverage. Dependent coverage is not provided. The County has chosen to fund the healthcare benefits on a pay as you go basis.

County Contributions Based on Years of Creditable Service	
<u>Years of Service with County at Retirement</u>	<u>County Pays</u>
30+	100%
25 - 29	67%
20-24	33%
Less than 20	Not Eligible

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

The County's total OPEB liability of \$19,561,815 was measured as of June 30, 2024 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2023.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total OPEB liability was determined by actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2023, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50 percent
Real wage growth	0.75 percent
Wage inflation	3.25 percent
Salary increases:	
General employees & Firefighters	3.25 to 8.41 percent, including wage inflation
Firefighters	3.25 to 8.15 percent, including wage inflation
Law enforcement officers	3.25 to 7.90 percent, including wage inflation
Municipal Bond Index Rate:	
Prior measurement date	3.65 percent
Measurement date	3.93 percent
Healthcare cost trends:	
Pre-Medicare	7.00 percent for 2023 decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.50% by 2033

The discount rate is based on the yield of the June average of the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index published weekly by the Bond Buyer.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB Liability
Balance at June 30, 2024	<u>\$ 19,852,089</u>
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	313,999
Interest	722,556
Differences between expected and actual experience	(184,677)
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	(395,394)
Benefit payments	<u>(746,758)</u>
Net changes	<u>(290,274)</u>
Balance at June 30, 2025	<u><u>\$ 19,561,815</u></u>

Change in assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.65% to 3.93% due to a change in the Municipal Bond Rate.

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 mortality tables, with adjustments for LGERS experience and generational mortality improvements using Scale MP – 2019.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2023 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period January 2015 through December 2019, adopted by the LGERS Board.

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.93 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.93 percent) than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease (2.93%)	Current Discount Rate (3.93%)	1% Increase (4.93%)
Total OPEB liability	<u>\$ 21,020,082</u>	<u>\$ 19,561,815</u>	<u>\$ 18,227,867</u>

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were too calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Increase	Current	1% Decrease
Total OPEB liability	<u>\$ 17,982,577</u>	<u>\$ 19,561,815</u>	<u>\$ 21,325,837</u>

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$1,447,275. At June 30, 2025, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 1,009,650	\$ 370,055
Changes of assumptions	887,499	1,015,288
Benefit payments and plan administrative expense made subsequent to the measurement date	<u>63,708</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>\$ 1,960,857</u>	<u>\$ 1,385,343</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

\$63,708 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from benefit payments made and administrative expenses incurred subsequent to measurement date will be recognized as a decrease of the total OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending	
June 30	Total
2026	\$ 547,507
2027	87,620
2028	(123,321)
Total	<u>\$ 511,806</u>

f. Other Employment Benefits

The County has elected to provide death benefits to employees through the Death Benefit Plan for members of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (Death Benefit Plan), a multiple-employer, state-administered, cost-sharing plan funded on a one-year term cost basis. The beneficiaries of those employees who die in active service after one year of contributing membership in the System, or who die within 180 days after retirement or termination of service and have at least one year of contributing membership service in the System at the time of death, are eligible for death benefits. Lump sum death benefit payments to beneficiaries are equal to the employee's 12 highest month's salary in a row during the 24 months prior to the employee's death, but the benefit may not exceed \$50,000 or be less than \$25,000. Because all death benefit payments are made from the Death Benefit Plan and not by the County, the County does not determine the number of eligible participants. The County has no liability beyond the payment of monthly contributions. The contributions to the Death Benefit Plan cannot be separated between the postemployment benefit amount and the other benefit amount. Contributions are determined as a percentage of monthly payroll based upon rates established annually by the state. Separate rates are set for employees not engaged in law enforcement and for law enforcement officers. The County considers these contributions to be immaterial.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

3. Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience:		
LGERS/ROD/LEOSSA	\$ 7,219,561	\$ 80,620
OPEB	1,009,650	370,055
Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings:		
LGERS/ROD/LEOSSA	4,767,873	-
Changes of assumptions:		
LGERS/ROD/LEOSSA	262,342	638,595
OPEB	887,499	1,015,288
Change in proportion and difference between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions:		
LGERS/ROD/LEOSSA	816,009	577,629
Contributions to pension plan subsequent to measurement date (LGERS/ROD)	7,269,175	-
Benefits payments/administration costs paid subsequent to the measurement date (LEOSSA/OPEB)	260,358	-
Leases	-	4,982
Taxes Receivable, net (General)	-	596,977
Taxes receivable, net (Special Revenue)	-	395,907
EMS receivables (General)	-	2,851,705
Other receivables (Capital Projects)	-	1,531,715
Other receivables (General)	-	97,200
Other receivables (Opioid Fund)	-	13,167,480
Total	<u>\$ 22,492,467</u>	<u>\$ 21,328,153</u>

4. Closure and Postclosure Care Costs

State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfill facility when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. Although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the County reports a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each balance sheet date. The total of \$14,347,408 reported as landfill closure and postclosure care liability at June 30, 2025 represents a cumulative amount reported to date based on the use of 100 percent of the total estimated capacity of Phase I of the landfill, 100% of the total estimated capacity of Phase II Areas 1 & 2 of the landfill, 93% of Phase II Area 3, and 100% of the total estimated capacity of the C&D

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

section of the landfill. The County will recognize the remaining estimated cost of closure and postclosure care of \$894,086 as the remaining estimated capacity of Phase II Areas 3 is filled (estimated to be approximately 0.9 years). These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and postclosure care in 2025. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

The County has met the requirements of a local government financial test that is one option under state and federal laws and regulations that helps determine if a unit is financially able to meet closure and postclosure care requirements. Management continues to analyze the cost associated with the above-mentioned environmental regulations and believes that future funding will be available to meet all costs related to these regulations.

5. Risk Management

The County and the Airport Authority are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts: theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The Airport Authority carries no commercial coverage for workers' compensation. The County is self-insured up to the statutory limits and has purchased additional coverage to limit the County's losses to \$1,000,000 per occurrence.

In accordance with G.S 159-29, the County's employees that have access to \$100 or more at any given time of the County's funds are performance bonded through a commercial surety bond. The Finance Director and the Tax Administrator are individually bonded for \$1,000,000 and \$250,000, respectively. The remaining employees that have access to funds are bonded under a blanket bond for \$250,000. The Airport Authority's Finance Director is bonded for \$100,000.

The County and the Airport Authority carry commercial coverage for liability and property insurance. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the previous year and settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. The Airport Authority carries no commercial flood insurance. The County carries coverage of \$1,000,000 in commercial flood insurance for the Governmental Center and the Health Services Building.

The County's employee health care program is financed using an entirely self-funded plan. Two optional health plans are available to employees, retirees, covered dependents, and eligible former employees. The County administers both healthcare plans through a self-funded program, supplemented by employee contributions, to pay claims administration and medical claims of the employees and their covered dependents. Specific stop loss insurance with a deductible of \$125,000 for all occurrences and an aggregate stop loss insurance of 125% of estimated claims are purchased to limit the County's losses for the overall program. Liabilities of the program are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount of claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNRs). The County reasonably expects these claims to be paid within one year of occurrence.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Changes in the County's claims liability balance are as follows:

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 1,446,000	\$ 713,000
Included claims (including IBNRs) and changes in estimates	10,719,055	13,377,283
Less claims payments	<u>(11,452,055)</u>	<u>(13,225,283)</u>
Balance, end of year	<u><u>\$ 713,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 865,000</u></u>

6. Contingent Liabilities

At June 30, 2025, the County was a defendant to various lawsuits. In the opinion of the County's management and the County attorney, the ultimate outcome of these legal matters will not have a material adverse effect on the County's financial position.

7. Long-Term Obligations

a. Leases

Serviced by the General Fund:

The County has entered into agreements to lease certain equipment. The lease agreements qualify as other than short-term leases under GASB 87 and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the date of their inception.

As of June 30, 2025, the County had eight (8) active leases. The leases have payments that range from \$724 to \$34,414 and interest rates that range from 0.2850% to 2.8850%. As of June 30, 2025, the total combined value of the lease liability is \$407,916 and the total combined value of the short-term lease liability is \$106,745. The combined value of the right to use asset, as of June 30, 2025 is \$566,179 with accumulated amortization of \$161,261 and is included in the County's capital assets.

Governmental Activities			
<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2026	\$ 106,745	\$ 9,402	\$ 116,147
2027	92,529	6,990	99,519
2028	91,137	4,573	95,710
2029	82,090	2,148	84,238
2030	35,415	341	35,756
	<u><u>\$ 407,916</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 23,454</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 431,370</u></u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

b. Subscriptions

Serviced by the General Fund:

The County has entered into agreements to lease certain equipment. The subscription agreements qualify as other than short-term leases under GASB 96 and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the date of their inception.

As of June 30, 2025, the County had 15 active subscriptions. The subscriptions have payments that range from \$1,050 to \$260,820 and interest rates that range from 2.1840% to 3.0670%. As of June 30, 2025, the total combined value of the subscription liability is \$2,157,381 and the total combined value of the short-term subscription liability is \$944,870. The combined value of the right to use asset, as of June 30, 2025, of \$4,073,448 with accumulated amortization of \$1,635,337 is included in the County's capital assets.

Governmental Activities			
Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2026	\$ 944,870	\$ 35,989	\$ 980,859
2027	968,598	25,363	993,961
2028	235,269	15,662	250,931
2029	8,644	5,701	14,345
Total	<u>\$ 2,157,381</u>	<u>\$ 82,715</u>	<u>\$ 2,240,096</u>

c. General Obligation Indebtedness

All general obligation bonds serviced by the County's General Fund are collateralized by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the County. General obligation bonds are also issued to provide for the acquisition and construction of major sewer capital improvements. These bonds, which are recorded in the Sewer Fund, are collateralized by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the County. Principal and interest payments are appropriated when due. In the event of a default, the County agrees to pay to the Purchaser, on demand, interest on any and all amounts due and owing by the County under this agreement.

The County's general obligation bonds payable at June 30, 2025 are comprised of the following individual issues:

Serviced by the General Fund:

\$39,525,000 2016 Series Advance Refunding Bonds due in annual principal installments on June 1 in increasing amounts ranging from \$45,000 to \$4,085,000 and a final payment of \$2,950,000 on June 1, 2028; interest payments due December 1 and June 1 of each year at interest rates ranging from 2.00% to \$ 10,840,000

Serviced by the Sewer Fund:

\$525,000 2016 Series Advance Refunding Bonds due in annual principal installments on June 1 ranging from \$45,000 to \$50,000 and a final payment of \$155,000 on June 1, 2028; interest payments due December 1 and June 1 each year at interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00%. \$ 245,000

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the County's general obligation bonds are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	General Fund		Sewer Fund		Total	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2026	\$ 3,850,000	\$ 492,500	\$ 45,000	\$ 9,650	\$ 3,895,000	\$ 502,150
2027	4,040,000	300,000	45,000	7,400	4,085,000	307,400
2028	2,950,000	98,000	155,000	5,150	3,105,000	103,150
Total	<u>\$ 10,840,000</u>	<u>\$ 890,500</u>	<u>\$ 245,000</u>	<u>\$ 22,200</u>	<u>\$ 11,085,000</u>	<u>\$ 912,700</u>

d. Direct Placement Qualified School Construction Bonds

On June 2, 2011, the County issued \$13,050,000 in Qualified School Construction Bonds to finance the construction of a new middle school facility. These bonds qualify as "Qualified School Construction" under Section 54F of the Internal Revenue Code. The interest rate charged is 5.50%. The County will receive a federal tax subsidy of 5.07% from the U.S. Treasury. The principal of \$13,050,000 is payable in full on June 1, 2026; however, beginning June 1, 2012, the County is required to make annual sinking fund deposits to a restricted escrow account in the amount of \$870,000 to fully fund the retirement of these bonds at maturity. Interest is payable annually on June 1 and December 1, beginning December 1, 2011.

\$ 13,050,000

The Qualified School Construction Bond debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

June 30	Principal	Interest
2026	<u>\$ 13,050,000</u>	<u>\$ 717,750</u>

The County's outstanding Qualified School Construction Bond of direct placement related to the construction of a new middle school of \$13,050,000 is secured by a deed of trust. This borrowing contains provisions that in the event of a default, the bank may exercise any one or more of the following remedies:

- (a) Declare the unpaid portion of the principal and interest components of installment payments immediately due and payable without notice or demand to the County.
- (b) Proceed by appropriate court action to enforce performance by the County of the applicable covenants of the contract or to recover for the breach thereof.
- (c) Exercise or direct the deed of trust trustee to exercise all the rights and remedies of a secured party or creditor under the Uniform Commercial Code of the state and the general laws of the state with respect to the enforcement of the security interest granted or reserved under the contract and the deed of trust including, without limitation, to the extent permitted by law, re-enter and take possession of the premises without any court order or other process of law and without liability for entering the premises and sell,

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

- (d) lease, sublease or make other disposition of the same in a commercially reasonable manner for the account of the County, and apply proceeds of any such sale, lease, sublease or other disposition, after deducting all costs and expenses, including court costs and attorneys' fees, incurred with the recovery, repair, storage and other sale, lease, sublease or other disposition, toward the balance due under the contract and, thereafter, shall pay any remaining proceeds to the County.

e. Direct Placement Limited Obligation Bonds

Serviced by the General Fund:

On February 4, 2016, the County issued Limited Obligation Bonds in the amount of \$43,455,000 pursuant to an installment purchase contract between Davidson County Public Facilities Corporation and the County for the construction of a new Sheriff's office facility and High School. The bonds are secured by a deed of trust on the High School. Principal installments are due annually June 1 graduated installments ranging from \$2,170,000 to \$2,175,000 through 2036; interest is payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year rates ranging from 3.00% to 5.00%. \$ 23,895,000

On January 30, 2020, the County issued Limited Obligation Bonds in the amount of \$25,480,000 pursuant to an installment purchase contract between Davidson County Public Facilities Corporation and the County for the renovation and addition to the existing County courthouse and improvements to public school facilities. The bonds are secured by a deed of trust on the County courthouse. Principal installments are due annually June 1 graduated installments ranging from \$1,335,000 to \$1,345,000 through 2040; interest is payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00%. 20,105,000

Total General Fund 44,000,000

Serviced by the Sewer Fund:

On February 4, 2016, the County issued Limited Obligation Bonds in the amount of \$6,385,000 pursuant to an installment purchase contract between Davidson County Public Facilities Corporation and the County for refunding of a 2008 issue for the construction of sewer lines. Principal installments are due annually June 1 graduated installments ranging from \$260,000 to \$630,000 and a final payment of 265,000 on June 1, 2029; interest is payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year rates ranging from 3.00% to 5.00%. 2,065,000

On June 2, 2011, the County issued Limited Obligation Bonds in the amount of \$2,000,000 pursuant to an installment purchase contract between Davidson County Public Facilities Corporation and the County for the construction of a sewer line to service Davidson County school facilities. The bonds are secured by a deed of trust on the jail/courthouse facilities. Principal installments are due annually June 1 graduated installments ranging from \$130,000 to \$135,000 through 2026; interest is payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year rates ranging from 2.00% to 4.625%. 130,000

Total Sewer Fund 2,195,000

Total \$ 46,195,000

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

The Limited Obligation Bond debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	General Fund		Sewer Fund		Total	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2026	\$ 3,510,000	\$ 2,128,850	\$ 700,000	\$ 106,256	\$ 4,210,000	\$ 2,235,106
2027	3,520,000	1,953,350	600,000	74,750	4,120,000	2,028,100
2028	3,510,000	1,777,350	630,000	44,750	4,140,000	1,822,100
2029	3,515,000	1,601,850	265,000	13,250	3,780,000	1,615,100
2030	3,510,000	1,426,100	-	-	3,510,000	1,426,100
2031-2035	17,570,000	3,779,900	-	-	17,570,000	3,779,900
2036-2040	8,865,000	867,500	-	-	8,865,000	867,500
Total	\$ 44,000,000	\$ 13,534,900	\$ 2,195,000	\$ 239,006	\$ 46,195,000	\$ 13,773,906

The County's outstanding limited obligation bond of direct placement related to a sewer line to serve Davidson County school facilities of \$130,000 is secured by a deed of trust. This borrowing contains provisions that in the event of a default, the bank may exercise any one or more of the following remedies:

- (a) Declare the unpaid portion of the principal and interest components of installment payments immediately due and payable without notice or demand to the County.
- (b) Proceed by appropriate court action to enforce performance by the County of the applicable covenants of the contract or to recover for the breach thereof.
- (c) Exercise or direct the deed of trust trustee to exercise all the rights and remedies of a secured party or creditor under the Uniform Commercial Code of the state and the general laws of the state with respect to the enforcement of the security interest granted or reserved under the contract and the deed of trust including, without limitation, to the extent permitted by law, re-enter and take possession of the premises without any court order or other process of law and without liability for entering the premises and sell, lease, sublease or make other disposition of the same in a commercially reasonable manner for the account of the County, and apply proceeds of any such sale, lease, sublease or other disposition, after deducting all costs and expenses, including court costs and attorneys' fees, incurred with the recovery, repair, storage and other sale, lease, sublease, or other disposition, toward the balance due under the contract and, thereafter, shall pay any remaining proceeds to the County.

The County's outstanding limited obligation bond of direct placement related to the construction of a new Sheriff's office facility and High School of \$23,895,000 and construction of sewer lines of \$2,195,000 is secured by a deed of trust. This borrowing contains provisions that in the event of a default, the bank may exercise any one or more of the following remedies:

- (a) Declare the unpaid portion of the principal and interest components of installment payments immediately due and payable without notice or demand to the County.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

- (b) Proceed by appropriate court action to enforce performance by the County of the applicable covenants of the contract or to recover for the breach thereof.
- (c) Exercise or direct the deed of trust trustee to exercise all the rights and remedies of a secured party or creditor under the Uniform Commercial Code of the state and the general laws of the state with respect to the enforcement of the security interest granted or reserved under the contract and the deed of trust including, without limitation, to the extent permitted by law, re-enter and take possession of the premises without any court order or other process of law and without liability for entering the premises and sell, lease, sublease or make other disposition of the same in a commercially reasonable manner for the account of the County, and apply proceeds of any such sale, lease, sublease or other disposition, after deducting all costs and expenses, including court costs and attorneys' fees, incurred with the recovery, repair, storage and other sale, lease, sublease or other disposition, toward the balance due under the contract and, thereafter, shall pay any remaining proceeds to the County.

The County's outstanding limited obligation bond of direct placement related to the renovation and addition to the existing County courthouse and improvements to public school of \$20,105,000 is secured by a deed of trust. This borrowing contains provisions that in the event of a default, the bank may exercise any one or more of the following remedies:

- (a) Declare the unpaid portion of the principal and interest components of installment payments immediately due and payable without notice or demand to the County.
- (b) Proceed by appropriate court action to enforce performance by the County of the applicable covenants of the contract or to recover for the breach thereof.
- (c) Exercise or direct the deed of trust trustee to exercise all the rights and remedies of a secured party or creditor under the Uniform Commercial Code of the state and the general laws of the state with respect to the enforcement of the security interest granted or reserved under the contract and the deed of trust including, without limitation, to the extent permitted by law, re-enter and take possession of the premises without any court order or other process of law and without liability for entering the premises and sell, lease, sublease or make other disposition of the same in a commercially reasonable manner for the account of the County, and apply proceeds of any such sale, lease, sublease or other disposition, after deducting all costs and expenses, including court costs and attorneys' fees, incurred with the recovery, repair, storage and other sale, lease, sublease or other disposition, toward the balance due under the contract and, thereafter, shall pay any remaining proceeds to the County.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

The following is a summary of changes in the County's long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025:

	Balance June 30, 2024 Restated	Additions	Retirements	Balance June 30, 2025	Current Portion
Governmental Activities:					
General obligation debt	\$ 14,695,000	\$ -	\$ 3,855,000	\$ 10,840,000	\$ 3,850,000
Unamortized premium	13,386,527	-	1,067,794	12,318,733	1,067,794
Leases	71,857	437,974	101,915	407,916	106,745
Subscriptions	1,382,619	1,793,853	1,019,091	2,157,381	944,870
Limited obligation bonds - Direct Placement	47,510,000	-	3,510,000	44,000,000	3,510,000
Qualified School Construction Bonds - Direct Placement	13,388,461	-	338,461	13,050,000	13,050,000
REDLG Loan - Direct Placement	780,000	-	780,000	-	-
Total pension liability (LEOSSA)	6,615,729	467,634	-	7,083,363	344,992
Net pension liability (LGBRS)	32,304,091	1,635,750	-	33,939,841	-
Total OPEB liability	19,455,049	-	284,470	19,170,579	63,708
Compensated absences	4,715,290	458,667	-	5,173,957	2,641,730
Total governmental activities	<u>\$ 154,304,623</u>	<u>\$ 4,793,878</u>	<u>\$ 10,956,731</u>	<u>\$ 148,141,770</u>	<u>\$ 25,579,839</u>
Business-Type Activities:					
Landfill:					
Accrued landfill closure and postclosure costs	\$ 10,763,620	\$ 3,583,788	\$ -	\$ 14,347,408	\$ -
Net pension liability (LGBRS)	558,276	33,383	-	591,659	-
Total OPEB liability	397,041	-	5,805	391,236	-
Compensated absences	83,154	12,294	-	95,448	47,143
Total landfill fund	<u>11,802,091</u>	<u>3,629,465</u>	<u>5,805</u>	<u>15,425,751</u>	<u>47,143</u>
Sewer:					
General obligation debt	290,000	-	45,000	245,000	45,000
Unamortized premium	523,822	-	104,765	419,057	-
Limited obligation bonds - direct placement	2,865,000	-	670,000	2,195,000	700,000
Compensated absences	2,965	127	-	3,092	1,472
Total sewer fund	<u>3,681,787</u>	<u>127</u>	<u>819,765</u>	<u>2,862,149</u>	<u>746,472</u>
Total business-type activities	<u>\$ 15,483,878</u>	<u>\$ 3,629,592</u>	<u>\$ 825,570</u>	<u>\$ 18,287,900</u>	<u>\$ 793,615</u>

The General Fund has been used in prior years to net other postemployment liabilities and pension liabilities. At June 30, 2025, Davidson County had a legal debt margin of \$1,493,555,474.

Debt Related to Capital Activities – Of the total Governmental Activities debt listed, only \$28,848,803 relates to assets the County holds.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

C. Interfund Balances and Activity

Transfers to/from other funds for the year ended June 30, 2025, consist of the following:

<u>Funds</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Purpose</u>
From General Fund to Capital Reserve fund	\$ 21,218,221	For future capital improvements
From General Fund to Transportation fund	107,000	For transportation services
From General Fund to School Capital Outlay Fund	9,748,291	For school construction
From General Fund to Sewer Enterprise Fund	1,438,321	Debt service
From General Fund to Emergency Telephone Fund	2,159	Fund balance adjustment
From ARPA Fund to General Fund	342,645	For use of revenue replacement funds
From Capital Reserve Fund to General Fund	5,935,688	For capital improvements
From Capital Reserve Fund to Capital projects Fund	<u>70,994,688</u>	For capital improvements
	<u>\$ 109,787,013</u>	

Transfers are used to move unrestricted revenues to finance various programs that the government must account for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations, including amounts provided as matching funds for various grant programs.

D. Other Information

The County transfers funds annually from the General Fund to the Sewer Fund to cover the debt payment in the Sewer Fund. This is due to debt recorded in the sewer fund for general obligation debt and limited obligation bonds. The proceeds are received and recorded in the general fund and then transferred to the sewer fund to make the payment. In the current year the debt service expense is \$1,438,321 and there is a transfer of \$1,438,321 to cover payment.

E. Net Investment in Capital Assets

	<u>Governmental</u>	<u>Business-Type</u>
Capital assets, net	\$ 112,570,415	\$ 25,889,429
Less: net long term debt for capital related purposes	<u>(29,490,837)</u>	<u>(2,859,057)</u>
Net investment in capital assets	<u>\$ 83,079,578</u>	<u>\$ 23,030,372</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

F. Fund Balance

The following schedule provides management and citizens with information on the portion of General Fund balance that is available for appropriation:

Remaining Fund Balance	
Total fund balance - General Fund	\$ 157,319,366
Less:	
Leases	182
Stabilization by state statute	20,163,927
Appropriated fund balance in 2026 budget	5,242,077
Register of Deeds	563,656
Inspections operations	1,699,980
Sheriff operations	354,447
Health programs	4,148,239
Deposits of Foreclosure Properties	156,150
LEO Special Separation Allowance	296,340
Debt service	14,037,512
Working capital / fund balance policy	<u>32,315,496</u>
Remaining fund balance	<u><u>\$ 78,341,360</u></u>

Davidson County has adopted a minimum fund balance policy for the General Fund which instructs management to conduct the business of the County in such a manner that available fund balance is at least equal to or greater than 18% of budgeted expenditures.

IV. Joint Ventures

The County, in conjunction with the state of North Carolina and the Boards of Education, participates in a joint venture to operate the Davidson County Community College. Each of the three participants appoints four members of the board of trustees of the community college. The president of the community college's student government serves as an ex officio nonvoting member of the community college's board of trustees. The community college is included as a component unit of the state. The County has the basic responsibility for providing funding for the facilities of the community college and also provides some support for the community college's operations. In addition to providing annual appropriations for the facilities, the County periodically issues general obligation bonds to provide financing for new and restructured facilities. The County contributed \$3,737,000 and \$438,340 to the community college for operating and capital purposes, respectively, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. The participating governments do not have any equity interest in the joint venture; therefore, no equity interest has been reflected in the County's financial statements at June 30, 2025. Complete financial statements for the community college may be obtained from the Davidson County Community College administrative offices at I-85 and Old Greensboro Road, Lexington, North Carolina 27292.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

Lexington City Board of Education is composed of seven members elected on a nonpartisan plurality basis in odd-numbered years. Taxing authority falls under the Davidson County Commissioners. For the year ended June 30, 2025, tax was levied at a rate of \$.12 per one hundred dollars valuation of property. The proceeds of said tax are to be used to supplement school expenditures as permitted by Chapter 115C of the North Carolina General Statutes. Although accountable because of its taxing authority, the County has no equity interest in the joint venture; therefore, no equity interest has been reflected in the County's financial statements at June 30, 2025. Complete financial statements for the Lexington Board of Education can be obtained from the Board's administrative offices at 1010 Fair Street, Lexington, North Carolina 27292.

The County and the Cities of Lexington and Thomasville participate in the Lake Thom-A-Lex Recreation Authority. This authority, consisting of five members appointed by governmental parties, is responsible for the oversight and promotion of operations related to recreation at Lake Thom-A-Lex. Effective July 1, 2009, the County began maintaining control over the financial records of the operation of the lake. Costs of operation are shared equally between both cities and the County. The County contributed \$31,348.91 for the operations of the lake during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. The County has no equity interest in the joint venture; therefore, no equity interest has been reflected in the County's financial statements at June 30, 2025. Net position remains in the joint venture for future operational needs of the system. Complete financial statements for the Lake Thom-A-Lex Recreation Authority can be obtained from the City of Thomasville administrative offices at 10 Salem Street, Thomasville, North Carolina 27360.

V. Jointly Governed Organization

The County, in conjunction with six other counties and thirty-two municipalities, established the Piedmont Triad Council (Council). The participating governments established the Council to coordinate various funding received from federal and state agencies. Each participating government appoints one member to the Council's governing board. The County paid membership fees of \$37,041 to the Council during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025.

VI. Contingent Liabilities

The County has received proceeds from several federal and state grants. Periodic audits of these grants are required, and certain costs may be questioned as not being appropriate expenditures under the grant agreements. Such audits could result in the refund of grant moneys to the grantor agencies. Management believes that any required refunds will be immaterial. No provision has been made in the accompanying financial statements for the refund of grant moneys.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2025

VII. Change to or Within the Financial Reporting Entity

During the current year, the County implemented GASB Statement 101, *Compensated Absences*. In addition to the value of unused vacation time owed to employees upon separation of employment, the County now recognizes an estimate of sick leave earned as of year-end that will be used by employees as time off in future years as part of the liability for compensated absences. The effect of these changes to or within the financial reporting entity are shown in the table below.

	Net Position/Fund		
	Balance at 6/30/24	Restatement	Net Position/Fund
	as Previously	GASB 101	Balance at 6/30/2024
	Reported	Implementation	as Restated
Government-wide			
Government activities	\$ 267,848,026	\$ (2,069,189)	\$ 265,778,837
Business-type activities	40,052,524	(25,815)	40,026,709
Total government-wide	<u>\$ 307,900,550</u>	<u>\$ (2,095,004)</u>	<u>\$ 305,805,546</u>
Proprietary funds			
Enterprise funds			
Major funds:			
Landfill Fund	\$ 23,038,170	\$ (23,451)	\$ 23,014,719
Sewer Fund	17,014,354	(2,364)	17,011,990
Total enterprise funds	<u>\$ 40,052,524</u>	<u>\$ (25,815)</u>	<u>\$ 40,026,709</u>
Internal service fund			
Garage	<u>\$ 5,633,336</u>	<u>\$ (8,091)</u>	<u>\$ 5,625,245</u>

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA

- Schedule of Changes in the OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
- Schedule of County's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (LGERS)
- Schedule of County Contributions (LGERS)
- Schedule of County's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Asset (RODSPF)
- Schedule of County Contributions (RODSPF)
- Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability (LEOSSA)
- Schedule of Total Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll (LEOSSA)

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
OPEB PLAN
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
Last Eight Fiscal Years

	Total OPEB Liability			
	2025	2024	2023	2022
Service cost	\$ 313,998	\$ 341,830	\$ 453,959	\$ 526,703
Interest	722,556	606,055	410,914	392,175
Differences between expected and actual experience	(184,677)	2,071,618	34,410	(1,551,326)
Changes of assumptions	(395,394)	445,609	(1,993,269)	2,772,041
Benefit payments	(746,758)	(776,042)	(622,311)	(952,817)
Net change in total OPEB liability	(290,275)	2,689,070	(1,716,297)	1,186,776
Total OPEB liability - beginning	19,852,090	17,163,020	18,879,317	17,692,541
Total OPEB liability - ending	<u>\$ 19,561,815</u>	<u>\$ 19,852,090</u>	<u>\$ 17,163,020</u>	<u>\$ 18,879,317</u>
Covered employee payroll	\$ 12,976,516	\$ 12,976,516	\$ 13,469,408	\$ 13,469,408
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	150.75%	152.98%	127.42%	140.16%

Changes of Assumptions: Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate of each period. The following are the discount rates used in each period:

Fiscal Year	Rate
2025	3.93%
2024	3.65%
2023	3.54%
2022	2.16%
2021	2.21%
2020	3.50%
2019	3.89%
2018	3.56%

The County has no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 75 to pay related benefits.

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
OPEB PLAN
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
Last Eight Fiscal Years

	Total OPEB Liability			
	2021	2020	2019	2018
Service cost	\$ 381,576	\$ 468,672	\$ 486,115	\$ 528,228
Interest	544,741	635,042	577,693	500,918
Differences between expected and actual experience	91,349	(2,096,709)	70,651	(125,884)
Changes of assumptions	1,811,801	423,300	(498,087)	(868,498)
Benefit payments	<u>(633,297)</u>	<u>(512,957)</u>	<u>(564,435)</u>	<u>(336,442)</u>
Net change in total OPEB liability	2,196,170	(1,082,652)	71,937	(301,678)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	<u>15,496,371</u>	<u>16,579,023</u>	<u>16,507,086</u>	<u>16,808,764</u>
Total OPEB liability - ending	<u>\$ 17,692,541</u>	<u>\$ 15,496,371</u>	<u>\$ 16,579,023</u>	<u>\$ 16,507,086</u>
Covered employee payroll	\$ 16,062,249	\$ 16,062,249	\$ 18,791,506	\$ 18,791,506
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	110.15%	96.48%	88.23%	87.84%

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF COUNTY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF
THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)
Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System
Last Ten Fiscal Years*

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (%)	0.51223%	0.49618%	0.53422%	0.52097%	0.54432%
County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (\$)	\$ 34,531,500	\$ 32,862,367	\$ 30,137,637	\$ 7,989,575	\$ 19,450,872
County's covered payroll	\$ 48,835,749	\$ 44,717,243	\$ 41,501,963	\$ 39,872,245	\$ 38,942,063
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	70.71%	73.49%	72.62%	20.04%	49.95%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability**	83.30%	82.49%	84.14%	95.51%	88.61%

Notes to the Schedule:

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ending June 30.

** This will be the same percentage for all participant employers in the LGERS plan.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF COUNTY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF
THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)
Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System
Last Ten Fiscal Years*

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (%)	0.54326%	0.54258%	0.55083%	0.57581%	0.5743%
County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (\$)	\$ 14,836,007	\$ 12,871,853	\$ 8,415,157	\$ 12,220,617	\$ 2,577,379
County's covered payroll	\$ 37,226,636	\$ 36,553,384	\$ 35,473,882	\$ 34,056,401	\$ 33,406,656
County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	39.85%	35.21%	23.72%	35.88%	7.72%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability**	90.86%	91.63%	94.18%	91.47%	98.09%

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF COUNTY CONTRIBUTIONS
Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ 7,254,868	\$ 6,390,157	\$ 5,496,305	\$ 4,774,459	\$ 4,108,445
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>7,254,868</u>	<u>6,390,157</u>	<u>5,496,305</u>	<u>4,774,459</u>	<u>4,108,445</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
County's covered payroll	\$ 52,335,302	\$ 48,835,749	\$ 44,717,243	\$ 41,501,963	\$ 39,872,245
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	13.86%	13.08%	12.29%	11.50%	10.30%

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF COUNTY CONTRIBUTIONS
Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ 3,547,880	\$ 2,945,226	\$ 2,813,348	\$ 2,648,093	\$ 2,338,397
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>3,547,880</u>	<u>2,945,226</u>	<u>2,813,348</u>	<u>2,648,093</u>	<u>2,338,397</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
County's covered payroll	\$ 38,942,063	\$ 37,226,636	\$ 36,553,384	\$ 35,473,882	\$ 34,056,401
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	9.11%	7.91%	7.70%	7.46%	6.87%

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF COUNTY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF
THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)
Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund
Last Ten Fiscal Years*

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (%)	1.64800%	1.62602%	1.54154%	1.60571%	1.32140%
County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (\$)	\$ (189,899)	\$ (195,399)	\$ (204,100)	\$ (308,505)	\$ (302,838)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability**	133.61%	135.74%	139.04%	156.53%	173.62%

Notes to the Schedule:

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ending June 30.

** This will be the same percentage for all participant employers in the ROD plan.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF COUNTY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF
THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)
Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund
Last Ten Fiscal Years*

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (%)	1.19841%	1.32316%	1.55941%	1.08700%	1.29100%
County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (\$)	\$ (236,590)	\$ (219,155)	\$ (266,176)	\$ (203,261)	\$ (299,144)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability**	164.11%	153.31%	153.77%	160.17%	197.29%

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF COUNTY CONTRIBUTIONS
Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ 14,307	\$ 14,180	\$ 14,511	\$ 17,672	\$ 17,927
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>14,307</u>	<u>14,180</u>	<u>14,511</u>	<u>17,672</u>	<u>17,927</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF COUNTY CONTRIBUTIONS
Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ 13,996	\$ 11,391	\$ 11,323	\$ 11,601	\$ 10,830
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>13,996</u>	<u>11,391</u>	<u>11,323</u>	<u>11,601</u>	<u>10,830</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY
Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance
Last Nine Fiscal Years

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Beginning balance	\$ 6,615,729	\$ 5,718,336	\$ 5,637,591	\$ 5,702,564
Service cost	270,359	223,072	309,726	279,950
Interest on the total pension liability	257,203	240,168	124,851	108,488
Differences between expected and actual experience in the measurement of the total pension liability	463,286	578,279	855,356	(136,651)
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	(151,927)	147,864	(1,031,850)	(153,912)
Benefit payments	<u>(371,287)</u>	<u>(291,990)</u>	<u>(177,338)</u>	<u>(162,848)</u>
Total pension liability, end of year	<u>\$ 7,083,363</u>	<u>\$ 6,615,729</u>	<u>\$ 5,718,336</u>	<u>\$ 5,637,591</u>

Notes to the Schedule:

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior December 31.

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years.

Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY
Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance
Last Nine Fiscal Years

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Beginning balance	\$ 3,783,637	\$ 3,488,162	\$ 3,510,164	\$ 3,290,281	\$ 3,240,922
Service cost	193,179	166,417	171,187	151,838	167,504
Interest on the total pension liability	120,749	124,559	108,712	124,237	113,105
Differences between expected and actual experience in the measurement of the total pension liability	252,846	15,924	(16,063)	(159,919)	-
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	1,511,522	121,000	(146,013)	247,128	(85,815)
Benefit payments	<u>(159,369)</u>	<u>(132,425)</u>	<u>(139,825)</u>	<u>(143,401)</u>	<u>(145,435)</u>
Total pension liability, end of year	<u>\$ 5,702,564</u>	<u>\$ 3,783,637</u>	<u>\$ 3,488,162</u>	<u>\$ 3,510,164</u>	<u>\$ 3,290,281</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AS A
PERCENTAGE OF COVERED EMPLOYEE PAYROLL
Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance
Last Nine Fiscal Years

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Total pension liability	\$ 7,083,363	\$ 6,615,729	\$ 5,718,336	\$ 5,637,591
Covered employee payroll	9,431,736	7,991,539	7,485,780	6,457,956
Total pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	75.10%	82.78%	76.39%	87.30%

Notes to the Schedule:

The County has no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 73 to pay related benefits.

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years.
Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AS A
PERCENTAGE OF COVERED EMPLOYEE PAYROLL
Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance
Last Nine Fiscal Years

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Total pension liability	\$ 5,702,564	\$ 3,783,637	\$ 3,488,162	\$ 3,510,164	\$ 3,290,281
Covered employee payroll	6,711,930	6,327,541	6,056,948	6,110,807	6,205,042
Total pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	84.96%	59.80%	57.59%	57.44%	53.03%

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

***COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND
STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES***

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND CONSOLIDATED
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Revaluation Fund</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>Total General Fund</u>
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 161,795,435	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 161,795,435
Licenses and permits	3,401,853	-	-	3,401,853
Intergovernmental	22,107,892	-	-	22,107,892
Charges for services	12,342,896	-	-	12,342,896
Interest on investments	10,470,347	-	-	10,470,347
Miscellaneous	4,024,132	-	-	4,024,132
Total revenues	<u>214,142,555</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>214,142,555</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	19,105,542	-	-	19,105,542
Human services	35,250,631	-	-	35,250,631
Public safety	50,410,620	-	-	50,410,620
Environmental protection	1,853,235	-	-	1,853,235
Economic and physical development	3,371,462	-	-	3,371,462
Culture and recreation	6,178,270	-	-	6,178,270
Intergovernmental:				
Education	42,053,249	-	-	42,053,249
Debt service:				
Principal	9,595,644	-	-	9,595,644
Interest and fiscal charges	3,538,996	-	-	3,538,996
Total expenditures	<u>171,357,649</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>171,357,649</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	<u>42,784,906</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>42,784,906</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Subscription and lease liabilities issued	2,231,827	-	-	2,231,827
Transfers from other funds	6,278,333	-	-	6,278,333
Transfers to other funds	(32,513,992)	-	-	(32,513,992)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(24,003,832)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(24,003,832)</u>
Net change in fund balance	18,781,074	-	<u>\$ -</u>	18,781,074
FUND BALANCE				
Beginning of year - July 1	<u>138,538,292</u>	<u>-</u>		<u>138,538,292</u>
End of year - June 30	<u>\$ 157,319,366</u>	<u>\$ -</u>		<u>\$ 157,319,366</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative)</u>
REVENUES			
Taxes:			
Property taxes	\$ 103,367,000	\$ 104,689,550	\$ 1,322,550
Tax penalty and interest	750,000	757,020	7,020
Local option sales tax	53,277,333	55,236,242	1,958,909
Other taxes	1,166,444	1,112,623	(53,821)
Total taxes	158,560,777	161,795,435	3,234,658
Licenses and permits	2,550,272	3,401,853	851,581
Intergovernmental	21,631,175	22,107,892	476,717
Charges for services	10,374,470	12,342,896	1,968,426
Interest on investments	2,607,306	10,470,347	7,863,041
Miscellaneous	767,644	4,024,132	3,256,488
Total revenues	196,491,644	214,142,555	17,650,911
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
General government:			
County commissioners	386,021	362,806	23,215
County manager	1,058,513	959,640	98,873
Legal	727,290	713,882	13,408
Human Resources	1,981,143	1,195,876	785,267
Finance	1,312,578	1,204,151	108,427
Purchasing	533,429	515,803	17,626
Tax Assessor and Collector	3,586,270	3,397,228	189,042
Board of Elections	1,163,192	1,062,109	101,083
Register of Deeds	745,019	718,990	26,029
State agencies	213,918	183,108	30,810
Public works and services	7,963,488	6,516,863	1,446,625
Information Technology	2,712,273	2,275,086	437,187
Contingency	320,004	-	320,004
Total general government	22,703,138	19,105,542	3,597,596
Human services:			
Health	9,342,491	8,383,129	959,362
Mental health	786,844	786,840	4
Social services	18,547,681	18,518,073	29,608
Public assistance	3,628,885	3,594,668	34,217
Senior services	3,438,076	3,351,840	86,236
Veterans services	272,517	256,347	16,170
Contributions	359,734	359,734	-
Total human services	36,376,228	35,250,631	1,125,597

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative)</u>
Public safety:			
Sheriff	19,796,554	19,227,549	569,005
School resource officers	1,935,728	1,732,721	203,007
Jail	7,862,501	7,553,217	309,284
Emergency communications	4,126,889	3,793,041	333,848
Inspections	1,721,034	1,614,012	107,022
Animal shelter	836,895	813,562	23,333
Medical examiner	255,000	195,375	59,625
Emergency Management	225,561	221,869	3,692
Fire Marshal	577,898	578,383	(485)
Ambulance	15,710,939	14,360,904	1,350,035
Contributions	321,044	319,987	1,057
Total public safety	<u>53,370,043</u>	<u>50,410,620</u>	<u>2,959,423</u>
Environmental protection:			
Sanitation	1,592,254	1,514,784	77,470
Soil and water	345,110	338,451	6,659
Total environmental protection	<u>1,937,364</u>	<u>1,853,235</u>	<u>84,129</u>
Economic and physical development:			
Planning	808,569	783,390	25,179
GIS	330,108	308,526	21,582
Cooperative extension	413,525	374,870	38,655
Economic development	1,903,702	1,904,676	(974)
Total economic and physical development	<u>3,455,904</u>	<u>3,371,462</u>	<u>84,442</u>
Culture and recreation:			
Recreation	1,691,829	1,598,437	93,392
Library	4,302,711	4,132,420	170,291
Museum	220,945	200,904	20,041
Lake Thom-A-Lex	170,802	156,149	14,653
Tourism	90,360	90,360	-
Total culture and recreation	<u>6,476,647</u>	<u>6,178,270</u>	<u>298,377</u>
Intergovernmental:			
Public schools - current	34,956,247	34,956,247	-
Public schools - capital	2,066,662	2,066,662	-
Public schools - fines & forfeitures	850,000	850,000	-
Public schools - scholarships	50,000	5,000	45,000
Community college - current	3,737,000	3,737,000	-
Community college - capital	438,340	438,340	-
Total intergovernmental	<u>42,098,249</u>	<u>42,053,249</u>	<u>45,000</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative)</u>
Debt service:			
Principal	9,752,878	10,465,644	(712,766)
Interest and fiscal charges	3,695,987	3,538,996	156,991
Total debt service	<u>13,448,865</u>	<u>14,004,640</u>	<u>(555,775)</u>
 Total expenditures	 <u>179,866,438</u>	 <u>172,227,649</u>	 <u>7,638,789</u>
 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 <u>16,625,206</u>	 <u>41,914,906</u>	 <u>25,289,700</u>
 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Subscription and lease liabilities issued	-	2,231,827	2,231,827
Transfers from other funds	6,464,810	6,278,333	(186,477)
Transfers to other funds	<u>(34,093,249)</u>	<u>(32,513,992)</u>	<u>1,579,257</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(27,628,439)</u>	<u>(24,003,832)</u>	<u>3,624,607</u>
 Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses	 <u>(11,003,233)</u>	 <u>17,911,074</u>	 <u>28,914,307</u>
 Fund balance appropriated	 <u>11,003,233</u>	 <u>-</u>	 <u>(11,003,233)</u>
 Net change in fund balance	 <u>\$ -</u>	 <u>17,911,074</u>	 <u>\$ 17,911,074</u>
 Fund balance, beginning		138,538,292	
 Reconciliation from budgetary basis to modified accrual basis:			
Debt service payment to sinking fund		<u>870,000</u>	
 Fund balance at end of year		 <u>\$ 157,319,366</u>	

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - REVALUATION FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative)</u>
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
FUND BALANCE			
Fund balance at beginning of year		-	
Fund balance at end of year		\$ -	

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -
OPIOID FUND - MAJOR
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative)</u>
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,629,370	\$ 1,917,770	\$ 288,400
Interest on investments	<u>-</u>	<u>414,295</u>	<u>414,295</u>
Total revenues	<u>1,629,370</u>	<u>2,332,065</u>	<u>702,695</u>
Expenditures:			
Opioid expenditures	<u>1,629,370</u>	<u>79,083</u>	<u>1,550,287</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>2,252,982</u>	<u>\$ 2,252,982</u>
Fund balance at beginning of year		<u>5,213,139</u>	
Fund balance at end of year		<u><u>\$ 7,466,121</u></u>	

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -
ARP FUND - MAJOR
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Project Authorization</u>	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Actual Current Year</u>	<u>Total to Date</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative)</u>
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental	\$ 32,556,083	\$ 32,546,083	\$ -	\$ 32,546,083	\$ (10,000)
Interest on investments	<u>923,845</u>	<u>1,266,490</u>	<u>21,144</u>	<u>1,287,634</u>	<u>363,789</u>
Total revenues	<u>33,479,928</u>	<u>33,812,573</u>	<u>21,144</u>	<u>33,833,717</u>	<u>353,789</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers to other funds	(33,822,573)	(33,469,928)	(342,645)	(33,812,573)	10,000
Appropriated fund balance	<u>342,645</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(342,645)</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(33,479,928)</u>	<u>(33,469,928)</u>	<u>(342,645)</u>	<u>(33,812,573)</u>	<u>(332,645)</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 342,645</u>	<u>(321,501)</u>	<u>\$ 21,144</u>	<u>\$ 21,144</u>
Fund balance at beginning of year			<u>342,645</u>		
Fund balance at end of year			<u>\$ 21,144</u>		

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND
ACTUAL - CAPITAL RESERVE FUND - MAJOR
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers from other funds	\$ 5,283,528	\$ 21,218,221	\$ 26,501,749
Transfers to other funds	<u>(76,930,376)</u>	<u>(76,930,376)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(71,646,848)</u>	<u>(55,712,155)</u>	<u>26,501,749</u>
 Excess (deficiency) of other financing sources over expenditures	 (71,646,848)	 (55,712,155)	 26,501,749
 Fund balance appropriated	 <u>71,646,848</u>	 <u>-</u>	 <u>(71,646,848)</u>
 Net change in fund balance	 <u>\$ -</u>	 (55,712,155)	 <u>\$ (55,712,155)</u>
 Fund balance at beginning of year		 <u>92,698,563</u>	
 Fund balance at end of year		 <u>\$ 36,986,408</u>	

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND
ACTUAL - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - MAJOR
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Project Authorization	Actual			Variance Positive (Negative)
		Prior Years	Current Year	Total to Date	
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental	\$ 53,886,053	\$ 19,819,056	\$ 2,087,844	\$ 21,906,900	\$ (31,979,153)
Interest on investments	-	70,895	-	70,895	70,895
Miscellaneous	700,179	2,189,365	-	2,189,365	1,489,186
Total revenues	<u>54,586,232</u>	<u>22,079,316</u>	<u>2,087,844</u>	<u>24,167,160</u>	<u>(30,419,072)</u>
Expenditures:					
West Davidson Library	414,420	410,654	-	410,654	3,766
Denton Library renovation	1,211,373	1,124,562	-	1,124,562	86,811
Museum renovations	944,439	941,288	-	941,288	3,151
I-85 Business Park	19,833,037	19,062,376	20,633	19,083,009	750,028
Business park - additional grading	624,505	-	-	-	624,505
Old Salisbury Road sewer	451,159	457,447	-	457,447	(6,288)
Parking deck renovation	383,020	346,466	268,521	614,987	(231,967)
Boones Cave Park renovation	3,363	-	-	-	3,363
Parking lot renovation	537,002	533,002	-	533,002	4,000
Courtroom renovation	142,104	142,104	-	142,104	-
Governmental building renovation	177,637	177,637	-	177,637	-
New EMS Base	214,000	213,651	-	213,651	349
Morton Metalcraft sewer	390,364	332,938	-	332,938	57,426
Human Resources software	50,000	49,654	-	49,654	346
Jail study	258,297	258,431	-	258,431	(134)
Davidson West Campus renovation	215,179	215,179	-	215,179	-
Astran Drive CDBG project	266,576	49,699	-	49,699	216,877
Sheriff's Office building	10,578,095	9,549,246	-	9,549,246	1,028,849
Surface Source CDBG project	400,000	400,000	-	400,000	-
Elite Tube & Fab	750,000	-	-	-	750,000
Thomson Plastics CDBG project	750,000	738,617	-	738,617	11,383
Lolly Wolly Doodle CDBG project	750,000	750,000	-	750,000	-
Wilcox Bridge improvements	2,722,423	2,676,286	-	2,676,286	46,137
Hughes Park improvements	346,700	346,337	-	346,337	363
Southmont Park improvements	107,000	106,129	-	106,129	871
Bombay Park improvements	326,777	324,236	-	324,236	2,541
Courthouse expansion	30,312,694	30,291,507	-	30,291,507	21,187
Cecil School roof	496,690	496,312	-	496,312	378
Voting equipment	1,737,221	1,737,221	-	1,737,221	-
Server replacement	1,474,625	683,538	-	683,538	791,087
Enterprise Back Up System	313,187	313,187	791,086	1,104,273	(791,086)
Flood cleanup-Old 109/Cunningham Brick Road	224,200	89,962	-	89,962	134,238
Boone Canoe Trail- Boones Cave Park	100,000	99,997	-	99,997	3
Humane Society building	125,000	125,000	-	125,000	-
Boone Canoe Trail- Hwy 64 access	48,750	48,750	-	48,750	-
Davis Townsend Sewer	248,000	-	-	-	248,000
Thomasville EMS base renovation	702,780	688,659	-	688,659	14,121
Yadkin Park project	1,527,000	1,315,889	2,020,879	3,336,768	(1,809,768)
Yadkin Park Environment Center	2,438,100	160,313	12,733	173,046	2,265,054
CAD system replacement	1,728,471	1,382,777	-	1,382,777	345,694
Backup 911 equipment	642,316	642,316	-	642,316	-
911 Radio System upgrade	8,606,206	8,388,694	174,455	8,563,149	43,057
911 Center expansion	344,505	336,872	-	336,872	7,633
911 Call Center Console Upgrade	422,768	420,685	-	420,685	2,083
Colonial Drive DSS Bldg Renovations	1,226,022	728,256	230,021	958,277	267,745
Inspections Dept Software-SHI International	119,830	119,830	-	119,830	-
NC Great Grant - Spectrum	10,000	-	-	-	10,000
Lexington Senior High School Renovations	1,100,000	-	-	-	1,100,000
Thomasville/NUCOR Sewer Expansion	47,700,898	1,921,836	1,206,497	3,128,333	44,572,565

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND
ACTUAL - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - MAJOR
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

		Actual			Variance
	Project	Prior	Current	Total	Positive
	Authorization	Years	Year	to Date	(Negative)
Wastewater Capacity Purchase for City of Lexington	5,000,000	5,000,000	-	5,000,000	-
	4,072,500	2,841,068	-	2,841,068	1,231,432
South Davidson Athletic Fields Restroom Project	100,000	99,500	-	99,500	500
Abbotts Creek Flood Mitigation	515,764	337,242	149,830	487,072	28,692
Courthouse Audio Visual System	229,362	-	79,176	79,176	150,186
West Campus Community Park	630,000	346,037	214,675	560,712	69,288
Silver Valley EMS Base	62,000	-	31,405	31,405	30,595
Health Department Roof Retrofit	627,820	-	26,900	26,900	600,920
Davidson County Sportsplex Land	3,594,178	-	3,594,178	3,594,178	-
Davidson County Sportsplex	65,000,000	-	116,409	116,409	64,883,591
Total expenditures	224,328,357	97,821,387	8,937,398	106,758,785	117,569,572
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(169,742,125)	(75,742,071)	(6,849,554)	(82,591,625)	87,150,500
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Debt issued	40,438,555	39,410,000	-	39,410,000	(1,028,555)
Premium on debt issued	6,583,185	6,583,185	-	6,583,185	-
Transfers to other funds	(4,254,793)	(5,229,793)	-	(5,229,793)	(975,000)
Transfers from other funds	126,975,178	46,854,300	70,994,688	117,848,988	(9,126,190)
Total other financing sources	169,742,125	87,617,692	70,994,688	158,612,380	(11,129,745)
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ 11,875,621	64,145,134	\$ 76,020,755	\$ 76,020,755
Fund balance at beginning of year			11,875,621		
Fund balance at end of year			\$ 76,020,755		

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET -
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025

	Special Revenue Funds					
	Fire Districts	Transportation	Emergency Telephone	Special School Districts	Medical Assisted Treatment Grant	Total Special Revenue Funds
Assets:						
Cash and investments	\$ 971,638	\$ 744,665	\$ 496,654	\$ -	\$ 6,920	\$ 2,219,877
Taxes receivable, net	331,396	-	-	64,511	-	395,907
Accounts receivable, net	211,706	-	-	34,191	-	245,897
Due from other governments	-	86,340	37,061	-	-	123,401
Restricted cash and investments	-	-	-	-	755,738	755,738
Total assets	<u>\$ 1,514,740</u>	<u>\$ 831,005</u>	<u>\$ 533,715</u>	<u>\$ 98,702</u>	<u>\$ 762,658</u>	<u>\$ 3,740,820</u>
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances						
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ -	\$ 47,582	\$ 65	\$ 34,190	\$ 6,920	\$ 88,757
Advances from grantor	-	-	-	-	755,738	755,738
Total liabilities	-	47,582	65	34,190	762,658	844,495
Deferred Inflows of Resources	331,479	-	-	64,512	-	395,991
Fund Balances:						
Restricted:						
Stabilization by state statute	211,706	86,340	37,061	34,191	-	369,298
Fire protection	971,555	-	-	-	-	971,555
Transportation	-	697,083	-	-	-	697,083
Public safety	-	-	496,589	-	-	496,589
Committed:						
School capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	(34,191)	-	(34,191)
Total fund balances	<u>1,183,261</u>	<u>783,423</u>	<u>533,650</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,500,334</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance	<u>\$ 1,514,740</u>	<u>\$ 831,005</u>	<u>\$ 533,715</u>	<u>\$ 98,702</u>	<u>\$ 762,658</u>	<u>\$ 3,740,820</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET -
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Capital Project Fund</u>		
	<u>School Capital Outlay Fund</u>	<u>Total Capital Projects</u>	<u>Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>
Assets:			
Cash and investments	\$ 14,815,960	\$ 14,815,960	\$ 17,035,837
Taxes receivable, net	-	-	395,907
Accounts receivable, net	3,293,024	3,293,024	3,538,921
Due from other governments	704,182	704,182	827,583
Restricted cash and investments	-	-	755,738
Total assets	<u>\$ 18,813,166</u>	<u>\$ 18,813,166</u>	<u>\$ 22,553,986</u>
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances			
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 131,501	\$ 131,501	\$ 220,258
Advances from grantor	-	-	755,738
Total liabilities	<u>131,501</u>	<u>131,501</u>	<u>975,996</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>704,182</u>	<u>704,182</u>	<u>1,100,173</u>
Fund Balances:			
Restricted:			
Stabilization by state statute	-	-	369,298
Fire protection	-	-	971,555
Transportation	-	-	697,083
Public safety	-	-	496,589
Committed:			
School capital outlay	17,977,483	17,977,483	17,977,483
Unassigned	-	-	(34,191)
Total fund balances	<u>17,977,483</u>	<u>17,977,483</u>	<u>20,477,817</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance	<u>\$ 18,813,166</u>	<u>\$ 18,813,166</u>	<u>\$ 22,553,986</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Special Revenue Funds					Total Special Revenue Funds
	Fire Districts	Transportation	Emergency Telephone	Special School Districts	Medical Assisted Treatment Grant	
Revenues:						
Taxes	\$ 15,265,875	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,991,724	\$ -	\$ 17,257,599
Intergovernmental	-	1,533,511	444,731	-	251,260	2,229,502
Charges for services	-	9,090	-	-	-	9,090
Interest on investments	-	-	20,694	-	-	20,694
Total revenues	<u>15,265,875</u>	<u>1,542,601</u>	<u>465,425</u>	<u>1,991,724</u>	<u>251,260</u>	<u>19,516,885</u>
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Public safety	15,225,481	-	321,154	-	251,260	15,797,895
Transportation	-	1,926,952	-	-	-	1,926,952
Intergovernmental:						
Education	-	-	-	1,991,724	-	1,991,724
Debt service:						
Principal	-	8,823	-	-	-	8,823
Interest and fiscal charges	-	1,103	-	-	-	1,103
Total expenditures	<u>15,225,481</u>	<u>1,936,878</u>	<u>321,154</u>	<u>1,991,724</u>	<u>251,260</u>	<u>19,726,497</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	40,394	(394,277)	144,271	-	-	(209,612)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Transfers from other funds	-	107,000	2,159	-	-	109,159
Net change in fund balances	40,394	(287,277)	146,430	-	-	(100,453)
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>1,142,867</u>	<u>1,070,700</u>	<u>387,220</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,600,787</u>
Fund balances at end of year	<u>\$ 1,183,261</u>	<u>\$ 783,423</u>	<u>\$ 533,650</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,500,334</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Capital Project Fund		Total
	School Capital Outlay Fund	Total Capital Projects	Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues:			
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,257,599
Intergovernmental	3,293,024	3,293,024	5,522,526
Charges for services	-	-	9,090
Interest on investments	811,750	811,750	832,444
Total revenues	<u>4,104,774</u>	<u>4,104,774</u>	<u>23,621,659</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Public safety	-	-	15,797,895
Transportation	-	-	1,926,952
Intergovernmental:			
Education	17,393,144	17,393,144	19,384,868
Debt service:			
Principal	-	-	8,823
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	1,103
Total expenditures	<u>17,393,144</u>	<u>17,393,144</u>	<u>37,119,641</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(13,288,370)	(13,288,370)	(13,497,982)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers from other funds	<u>9,748,291</u>	<u>9,748,291</u>	<u>9,857,450</u>
Net change in fund balances	(3,540,079)	(3,540,079)	(3,640,532)
Fund balances at beginning of year	<u>21,517,562</u>	<u>21,517,562</u>	<u>24,118,349</u>
Fund balances at end of year	<u>\$ 17,977,483</u>	<u>\$ 17,977,483</u>	<u>\$ 20,477,817</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FIRE DISTRICTS FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative)</u>
Revenues:			
Taxes:			
Property taxes	\$ 15,229,104	\$ 15,198,319	\$ (30,785)
Tax penalty and interest	-	67,556	67,556
Total taxes	<u>15,229,104</u>	<u>15,265,875</u>	<u>36,771</u>
Expenditures:			
Public safety	<u>15,229,104</u>	<u>15,225,481</u>	<u>3,623</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	40,394	<u>\$ 40,394</u>
Fund balance at beginning of year		<u>1,142,867</u>	
Fund balance at end of year		<u>\$ 1,183,261</u>	

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND
ACTUAL - TRANSPORTATION FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative)</u>
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,915,292	\$ 1,533,511	\$ (381,781)
Charges for services	10,000	9,090	(910)
Total revenues	<u>1,925,292</u>	<u>1,542,601</u>	<u>(382,691)</u>
Expenditures:			
Transportation	<u>2,237,366</u>	<u>1,926,952</u>	<u>310,414</u>
Debt service:			
Principal	8,823	8,823	-
Interest and fiscal charges	<u>1,103</u>	<u>1,103</u>	<u>-</u>
Total debt service	<u>9,926</u>	<u>9,926</u>	<u>-</u>
Total expenditures	<u>2,247,292</u>	<u>1,936,878</u>	<u>310,414</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(322,000)	(394,277)	(72,277)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>107,000</u>	<u>107,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures	(215,000)	(287,277)	(72,277)
Fund balance appropriated	<u>215,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(215,000)</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>(287,277)</u>	<u>\$ (287,277)</u>
Fund balance at beginning of year		<u>1,070,700</u>	
Fund balance at end of year		<u>\$ 783,423</u>	

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND
ACTUAL - EMERGENCY TELEPHONE FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$ 444,731	\$ 444,731	\$ -
Interest on investments	-	20,694	20,694
Total revenues	<u>444,731</u>	<u>465,425</u>	<u>20,694</u>
Expenditures:			
Public safety:			
Phone		321,154	
Total expenditures	<u>636,057</u>	<u>321,154</u>	<u>314,903</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(191,326)	144,271	335,597
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers from other funds	<u>2,159</u>	<u>2,159</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and financing (uses)	(189,167)	146,430	335,597
Fund balance appropriated	<u>189,167</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(189,167)</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	146,430	<u>\$ 146,430</u>
Fund balance at beginning of year		<u>387,220</u>	
Fund balance at end of year		<u>\$ 533,650</u>	
PSAP Reconciliation:			
Amounts reported in the Emergency Telephone Fund budget to actual above is different from the PSAP Revenue - Expenditure Report because:			
Ending fund balance, reported on budget to actual		\$ 533,650	
Additional 911 Revenues not recorded		<u>(37,061)</u>	
Ending balance, PSAP Revenue - Expenditure Report		<u>\$ 496,589</u>	

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND
ACTUAL - SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative)</u>
Revenues:			
Taxes:			
Property taxes	\$ 1,940,000	\$ 1,981,419	\$ 41,419
Tax penalty and interest	<u>60,000</u>	<u>10,305</u>	<u>(49,695)</u>
Total taxes	<u>2,000,000</u>	<u>1,991,724</u>	<u>(8,276)</u>
Expenditures:			
Special School Districts:			
Education	<u>2,000,000</u>	<u>1,991,724</u>	<u>8,276</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Fund balance at beginning of year		<u>-</u>	
Fund balance at end of year		<u>\$ -</u>	

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND
ACTUAL - MEDICAL ASSISTED TREATMENT GRANT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative)</u>
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$ -	251,260	\$ 251,260
Expenditures:			
Public safety:			
Salaries	73,022	46,471	26,551
Supplies	240,586	148,917	91,669
Contracted services	189,891	55,872	134,019
Total expenditures	<u>503,499</u>	<u>251,260</u>	<u>252,239</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(503,499)	-	503,499
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers from other funds	<u>503,499</u>	-	<u>(503,499)</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	-	<u>\$ -</u>
Fund balance at beginning of year		-	
Fund balance at end of year		<u>\$ -</u>	

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -
SCHOOL CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Actual Current Year	Total to Date	Variance Positive (Negative)
Revenues:					
Restricted intergovernmental:					
Public School Building Capital Fund	\$ 22,636,131	\$ 20,385,456	\$ 3,293,024	\$ 23,678,480	\$ 1,042,349
Public School Building Bond Act of 1996	29,198,056	29,198,056	-	29,198,056	-
	51,834,187	49,583,512	3,293,024	52,876,536	1,042,349
Interest on investments	3,754,879	6,476,517	811,750	7,288,267	3,533,388
Miscellaneous	10,907,922	10,244,929	-	10,244,929	(662,993)
Total revenues	66,496,988	66,304,958	4,104,774	70,409,732	3,912,744
Expenditures:					
Intergovernmental:					
Education:					
Capital outlay:					
Davidson County School System	245,768,781	237,806,271	3,460,984	241,267,255	4,501,526
Lexington City School System	62,978,714	36,927,502	9,848,502	46,776,004	16,202,710
Thomasville City School System	44,641,800	36,895,993	3,580,352	40,476,345	4,165,455
Davidson County Community College	8,493,800	7,493,731	-	7,493,731	1,000,069
Other	2,852,112	1,736,175	503,306	2,239,481	612,631
Total expenditures	364,735,207	320,859,672	17,393,144	338,252,816	26,482,391
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(298,238,219)	(254,554,714)	(13,288,370)	(267,843,084)	30,395,135
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Debt issued	149,184,937	145,750,885	-	145,750,885	(3,434,052)
Refunding debt issued	17,136,774	9,080,000	-	9,080,000	(8,056,774)
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	(17,059,819)	(9,219,209)	-	(9,219,209)	7,840,610
Premium on debt issued	6,891,469	7,449,868	-	7,449,868	558,399
Transfers from other funds	147,087,387	128,013,261	9,748,291	137,761,552	(9,325,835)
Transfers to other funds	(5,002,529)	(5,002,529)	-	(5,002,529)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	298,238,219	276,072,276	9,748,291	285,820,567	(12,417,652)
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ 21,517,562	(3,540,079)	\$ 17,977,483	\$ 17,977,483
Fund balance at beginning of year			21,517,562		
Fund balance at end of year			\$ 17,977,483		

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET AND
ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) - LANDFILL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$ 445,000	\$ 534,916	\$ 89,916
Charges for services	4,722,673	5,176,478	453,805
Interest on investments	-	1,772,580	1,772,580
Total revenues	<u>5,167,673</u>	<u>7,483,974</u>	<u>2,316,301</u>
Expenditures:			
Salaries	1,411,145	1,400,157	10,988
Operating	2,568,867	2,031,057	537,810
Capital outlay	8,463,923	5,177,219	3,286,704
Total expenditures	<u>12,443,935</u>	<u>8,608,433</u>	<u>3,835,502</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(7,276,262)	(1,124,459)	6,151,803
Appropriated net position	<u>7,276,262</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(7,276,262)</u>
Excess of revenues and appropriated net position over expenditures and other financing uses	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>(1,124,459)</u>	<u>\$ (1,124,459)</u>
Reconciliation from budgetary basis (modified accrual) to full accrual:			
Reconciling items:			
Capital outlay		5,171,055	
Depreciation		(813,399)	
Change in deferred outflows of resources - pensions and OPEB		(71,200)	
Increase in net pension liability and OPEB liability		(27,578)	
Change in deferred inflows of resources - pensions and OPEB		17,408	
Increase in accrued landfill closure and postclosure costs		(3,583,788)	
Increase in accrued vacation pay		(12,295)	
Total reconciling items		<u>680,203</u>	
Change in net position		<u>\$ (444,256)</u>	

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET AND
ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) - SEWER FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative)</u>
Revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 973,212	\$ 1,397,756	\$ 424,544
Expenditures;			
Salaries	131,935	123,581	8,354
Sewer operations	1,348,085	864,996	483,089
Debt service	869,013	869,013	-
Capital outlay	62,500	-	62,500
Total expenditures	<u>2,411,533</u>	<u>1,857,590</u>	<u>553,943</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(1,438,321)	(459,834)	978,487
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Operating transfers in	<u>1,438,321</u>	<u>1,438,321</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess of revenues and other financing sources (uses) over expenditures	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>978,487</u>	<u>\$ 978,487</u>
Reconciliation from budgetary basis (modified accrual) to full accrual:			
Reconciling items:			
Depreciation		(393,977)	
Debt principal		715,000	
Change in accrued vacation pay		(127)	
Amortization of premium on refunding bonds issued		104,765	
Total reconciling items		<u>425,661</u>	
Change in net position		<u>\$ 1,404,148</u>	

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET AND
ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) - SEWER CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Project Authorization</u>	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Actual Current Year</u>	<u>Total to Date</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative)</u>
Revenues:					
Interest on investments	\$ -	\$ 52,157	\$ -	\$ 52,157	\$ 52,157
Intergovernmental	50,000	50,000	-	50,000	-
Total revenues	50,000	102,157	-	102,157	52,157
Expenditures:					
Sewer projects	17,949,166	13,474,098	-	13,474,098	4,475,068
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(17,899,166)	(13,371,941)	-	(13,371,941)	4,527,225
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Debt issued	14,754,244	13,060,000	-	13,060,000	(1,694,244)
Transfers from other funds	3,776,276	3,799,476	-	3,799,476	23,200
Transfers to other funds	(631,354)	(631,354)	-	(631,354)	-
Total other financing sources	17,899,166	16,228,122	-	16,228,122	(1,671,044)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures	\$ -	\$ 2,856,181	\$ -	\$ 2,856,181	\$ 2,856,181

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Garage Fund</u>	<u>Insurance Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Assets:			
Current assets:			
Cash and investments	\$ 258,864	\$ 4,308,884	\$ 4,567,748
Inventory, at cost	117,230	-	117,230
Total current assets	<u>376,094</u>	<u>4,308,884</u>	<u>4,684,978</u>
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets:			
Other capital assets, net of depreciation	<u>216,575</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>216,575</u>
Total assets	<u>592,669</u>	<u>4,308,884</u>	<u>4,901,553</u>
Liabilities:			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	64,958	1,274,755	1,339,713
Compensated absences	12,910	-	12,910
Total current liabilities	<u>77,868</u>	<u>1,274,755</u>	<u>1,352,623</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Compensated absences	<u>15,792</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>15,792</u>
Total liabilities	<u>93,660</u>	<u>1,274,755</u>	<u>1,368,415</u>
Net Position:			
Net investment in capital assets	216,575	-	216,575
Unrestricted	<u>282,434</u>	<u>3,034,129</u>	<u>3,316,563</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 499,009</u>	<u>\$ 3,034,129</u>	<u>\$ 3,533,138</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Garage Fund</u>	<u>Insurance Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 2,689,958	\$ 13,508,668	\$ 16,198,626
Miscellaneous	29,626	-	29,626
Total revenues	<u>2,719,584</u>	<u>13,508,668</u>	<u>16,228,252</u>
Expenditures:			
Salaries	476,622	-	476,622
Operating	2,150,824	15,657,448	17,808,272
Depreciation	35,465	-	35,465
Total expenses	<u>2,662,911</u>	<u>15,657,448</u>	<u>18,320,359</u>
Change in net position	<u>56,673</u>	<u>(2,148,780)</u>	<u>(2,092,107)</u>
Total net position, beginning of year	450,427	5,182,909	5,633,336
Restatement	(8,091)	-	(8,091)
Total net position, beginning of year, as restated	<u>442,336</u>	<u>5,182,909</u>	<u>5,625,245</u>
Total net position, ending	<u>\$ 499,009</u>	<u>\$ 3,034,129</u>	<u>\$ 3,533,138</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Garage Fund</u>	<u>Insurance Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
Cash received from customers	\$ 2,689,958	\$ 13,508,668	\$ 16,198,626
Cash paid for goods and services	(2,173,636)	(15,690,821)	(17,864,457)
Cash paid to employees for services	(473,619)	-	(473,619)
Other operating revenues	29,626	-	29,626
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>72,329</u>	<u>(2,182,153)</u>	<u>(2,109,824)</u>
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:			
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	<u>(103,362)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(103,362)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(31,033)	(2,182,153)	(2,213,186)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	<u>289,897</u>	<u>6,491,037</u>	<u>6,780,934</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 258,864</u>	<u>\$ 4,308,884</u>	<u>\$ 4,567,748</u>
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Operating income (loss)	\$ 56,673	\$ (2,148,780)	\$ (2,092,107)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:			
Depreciation	35,465	-	35,465
Change in assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows and inflows of resources:			
(Increase) decrease in inventory	(12,274)	-	(12,274)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(10,538)	(33,373)	(43,911)
Increase (decrease) in accrued vacation benefits	<u>3,003</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,003</u>
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>\$ 72,329</u>	<u>\$ (2,182,153)</u>	<u>\$ (2,109,824)</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN NET POSITION - FINANCIAL PLAN AND ACTUAL
(NON-GAAP) - INTERNAL SERVICE - GARAGE FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Financial Plan</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative)</u>
Revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 2,516,411	\$ 2,689,958	\$ 173,547
Miscellaneous	25,000	29,627	4,627
Total revenues	<u>2,541,411</u>	<u>2,719,585</u>	<u>178,174</u>
Expenditures:			
Garage:			
Salaries	489,065	476,622	12,443
Operating	2,052,346	2,147,723	(95,377)
Capital outlay	105,000	103,363	1,637
Total expenditures	<u>2,646,411</u>	<u>2,727,708</u>	<u>(81,297)</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(105,000)	(8,123)	96,877
Appropriated net position	<u>105,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(105,000)</u>
Excess of revenues and appropriated net position over expenditures and other financing uses	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>(8,123)</u>	<u>\$ (8,123)</u>
Reconciliation from budgetary basis (modified accrual) to full accrual:			
Reconciling items:			
Capital Outlay		103,363	
Depreciation		(35,465)	
Change in accrued compensated absences		(3,102)	
Total reconciling items		<u>64,796</u>	
Change in net position		<u>\$ 56,673</u>	

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN NET POSITION - FINANCIAL PLAN AND ACTUAL
(NON-GAAP) - INTERNAL SERVICE - INSURANCE FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Financial Plan</u>	<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative)</u>
Revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 16,712,264	\$ 13,508,668	\$ (3,203,596)
Expenditures:			
Insurance:			
Operating	<u>16,712,264</u>	<u>15,657,448</u>	<u>1,054,816</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (2,148,780)</u>	<u>\$ (2,148,780)</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
CUSTODIAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025

	<u>Property Tax Fund</u>	<u>Jail Inmate Fund</u>	<u>Sheriff Execution Fund</u>	<u>Sheriff Evidence Fund</u>	<u>Bid Bond Deposit Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,414,043	\$ 24,929	\$ 11,661	\$ 309,747	\$ 16,865	\$ 1,777,245
Taxes receivable for other governments, net	<u>1,744,878</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,744,878</u>
Total assets	<u>3,158,921</u>	<u>24,929</u>	<u>11,661</u>	<u>309,747</u>	<u>16,865</u>	<u>3,522,123</u>
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	689,966	-	-	2,488	-	692,454
Due to other governments	<u>1,787,178</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,787,178</u>
Total liabilities	<u>2,477,144</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,488</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,479,632</u>
Net Position:						
Restricted for:						
Individuals, organizations, and other governments	<u>\$ 681,777</u>	<u>\$ 24,929</u>	<u>\$ 11,661</u>	<u>\$ 307,259</u>	<u>\$ 16,865</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,491</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
CUSTODIAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

	Property Tax Fund	Jail Inmate Fund	Sheriff Execution Fund	Sheriff Evidence Fund	Bid Bond Deposit Fund	Total
Additions:						
Ad valorem taxes for other governments	\$ 158,360,289	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 158,360,289
Collections on behalf of inmates	-	518,750	-	-	-	518,750
Collections of evidence on behalf of the courts	-	-	-	60,260	-	60,260
Collections of execution orders on behalf of creditors	-	-	534,975	-	-	534,975
Total additions	<u>158,360,289</u>	<u>518,750</u>	<u>534,975</u>	<u>60,260</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>159,474,274</u>
Deductions:						
Tax distributions to other governments	158,315,301	-	-	-	-	158,315,301
Payments on behalf of inmates	-	522,864	-	-	-	522,864
Payments on behalf of the courts	-	-	-	74,045	-	74,045
Payments on behalf of creditors	-	-	530,141	-	-	530,141
Total deductions	<u>158,315,301</u>	<u>522,864</u>	<u>530,141</u>	<u>74,045</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>159,442,351</u>
Net decrease in fiduciary net position	44,988	(4,114)	4,834	(13,785)	-	31,923
Net position, beginning	<u>636,789</u>	<u>29,043</u>	<u>6,827</u>	<u>321,044</u>	<u>16,865</u>	<u>1,010,568</u>
Net position, ending	<u>\$ 681,777</u>	<u>\$ 24,929</u>	<u>\$ 11,661</u>	<u>\$ 307,259</u>	<u>\$ 16,865</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,491</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF AD VALOREM TAXES RECEIVABLE
JUNE 30, 2025

Fiscal Year	Uncollected Balance July 1, 2024	Additions	Collections And Credits	Uncollected Balance June 30, 2025
2024-2025	\$ -	\$ 104,859,207	\$ 102,739,514	\$ 2,119,693
2023-2024	2,051,866	-	1,007,201	1,044,665
2022-2023	913,211	-	376,235	536,976
2021-2022	595,288	-	151,874	443,414
2020-2021	420,947	-	134,430	286,517
2019-2020	263,008	-	83,439	179,569
2018-2019	265,171	-	58,212	206,959
2017-2018	222,392	-	47,545	174,847
2016-2017	129,464	-	32,214	97,250
2015-2016	98,427	-	19,866	78,561
2014-2015	82,806	-	11,816	70,990
	<u>\$ 5,042,580</u>	<u>\$ 104,859,207</u>	<u>\$ 104,662,346</u>	<u>5,239,441</u>
Less: allowance for uncollectible accounts:				
General Fund				<u>4,642,464</u>
Ad valorem taxes receivable- net:				
General Fund				<u>\$ 596,977</u>
Reconcilement with revenues:				
Ad valorem taxes - General Fund			\$ 104,689,550	
Penalties collected on ad valorem taxes- General Fund			64,955	
Interest collected on ad valorem taxes- General Fund			757,020	
Reconciling items:				
Penalties and interest collected				(757,020)
Discounts allowed				953,052
Taxes written off				(1,045,211)
Total reconciling items				<u>(849,179)</u>
Total collections and credits			<u>\$ 104,662,346</u>	

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
ANALYSIS OF CURRENT TAX LEVY
COUNTY-WIDE LEVY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

Schedule 27

	County-Wide			Total Levy	
	Property Valuation	Rate	Amount of Levy	Property Excluding Registered Motor Vehicles	Registered Motor Vehicles
Original Levy:					
Property taxed at current year's rate	\$ 18,963,815,991	\$ 0.54	\$ 102,404,607	\$ 90,013,076	\$ 12,391,531
Penalties	-		63,335	63,335	-
Total	18,963,815,991		102,467,942	90,076,411	12,391,531
Discoveries:					
Current year taxes	650,717,706	0.54	3,513,876	3,511,242	2,634
Penalties	-		13,496	13,496	-
Total	650,717,706		3,527,372	3,524,738	2,634
Releases and discounts	(33,899,063)		(1,136,107)	(1,136,107)	-
Total property valuation	\$ 19,580,634,634				
Net Levy			104,859,207	92,465,042	12,394,165
Uncollected taxes at June 30, 2025			2,119,693	2,119,693	-
Current year's taxes collected			\$ 102,739,514	\$ 90,345,349	\$ 12,394,165
Current Levy Collection Percentage			97.98%	97.71%	100.00%

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK.

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of Davidson County's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

Contents

Financial Trends - Tables 1, 11-13

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity – Tables 2-5, 16

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the County's ability to generate property taxes.

Debt Capacity – Tables 6-9, 14

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information – Tables 10, 15

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.

Operating Information – Tables 17-19

These schedules contain information about the County's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the County's financial information relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 1
Page 1 of 2

Year Ended June 30,	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021
Taxes:					
Property	\$ 122,704,169	\$ 117,054,733	\$ 113,124,654	\$ 109,351,712	\$ 95,528,610
Sales	55,236,242	53,240,390	53,946,520	48,191,952	42,536,420
Other	1,112,623	1,236,784	1,243,733	1,235,368	1,280,118
Total taxes	179,053,034	171,531,907	168,314,907	158,779,032	139,345,148
 Licenses and permits	3,401,853	3,634,467	3,843,451	3,669,728	2,900,739
Intergovernmental	31,636,032	31,437,848	66,651,754	24,112,391	31,069,144
Charges for services	12,351,986	9,298,373	9,234,699	9,152,939	8,633,598
Interest on investments	11,738,230	12,339,173	6,788,807	(103,330)	92,071
Miscellaneous	4,024,132	1,913,157	1,039,058	1,971,824	1,058,703
Total revenues	242,205,267	230,154,925	255,872,676	197,582,584	183,099,403
 Current:					
General government	19,105,542	16,543,213	15,567,029	15,205,432	13,960,762
Human services	35,329,714	34,176,232	29,743,887	28,615,913	27,955,971
Public safety	66,208,515	62,479,313	54,542,268	48,576,906	46,416,432
Environmental protection	1,853,235	1,796,320	1,710,337	1,587,951	1,402,439
Economic and physical development	3,371,462	4,525,900	8,371,908	7,602,250	4,211,616
Culture and recreation	6,178,270	6,214,941	5,751,505	5,134,492	4,908,177
Transportation	1,926,952	1,481,402	1,880,752	1,482,438	1,494,473
Intergovernmental:					
Education	61,438,117	47,683,656	49,215,624	44,119,643	44,105,793
Capital outlay	8,937,398	5,468,927	10,410,012	6,727,331	15,026,250
Debt service:					
Principal	9,604,467	9,410,737	9,397,025	9,092,764	7,653,465
Interest and fiscal charges	3,540,099	3,911,010	4,302,386	4,659,186	4,902,608
Total expenditures	217,493,771	193,691,651	190,892,733	172,804,306	172,037,986
 Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	108,348,692	95,910,344	69,836,257	40,637,722	22,927,231
Transfers out	(109,787,013)	(97,356,727)	(70,720,782)	(41,538,672)	(23,860,331)
Debt issued	2,231,827	556,755	1,880,919	629,624	-
Premium on debt issued	-	-	-	-	-
Refunding bonds issued	-	-	-	-	-
Payments to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-	-	-	-
Special item	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	793,506	(889,628)	996,394	(271,326)	(933,100)
 Net change in fund balances	\$ 25,505,002	\$ 35,573,646	\$ 65,976,337	\$ 24,506,952	\$ 10,128,317
 Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	6.5%	7.2%	7.4%	8.2%	8.1%

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 1
Page 2 of 2

Year Ended June 30,	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Taxes:					
Property	\$ 91,690,073	\$ 89,706,974	\$ 86,946,066	\$ 85,288,826	\$ 83,807,209
Sales	36,561,325	33,394,652	30,179,230	28,948,404	24,297,053
Other	1,434,457	2,029,066	2,028,440	1,695,436	1,557,866
Total taxes	129,685,855	125,130,692	119,153,736	115,932,666	109,662,128
 Licenses and permits	2,458,923	2,277,004	1,989,475	1,871,569	1,749,285
Intergovernmental	24,802,026	24,658,886	24,508,244	26,423,195	27,318,416
Charges for services	8,064,423	7,768,148	7,639,376	8,325,743	7,871,865
Interest on investments	1,739,251	2,172,893	1,063,803	512,871	419,838
Miscellaneous	272,237	4,017,599	1,278,401	1,472,424	1,994,306
Total revenues	167,022,715	166,025,222	155,633,035	154,538,468	149,015,838
 Current:					
General government	13,240,943	12,881,118	12,782,241	12,919,812	12,120,665
Human services	28,687,011	27,149,122	26,588,059	31,835,789	31,861,201
Public safety	42,370,414	40,312,829	37,163,043	36,071,569	34,116,669
Environmental protection	1,512,571	1,316,524	1,351,529	1,584,244	1,388,599
Economic and physical development	2,957,993	3,681,710	3,431,508	2,945,272	3,274,105
Culture and recreation	4,615,118	4,501,942	4,309,250	4,327,772	4,069,309
Transportation	1,165,811	1,082,143	1,050,950	821,032	756,840
Intergovernmental:					
Education	42,905,159	43,011,832	48,892,280	67,942,556	56,368,424
Capital outlay	20,398,008	12,362,371	5,569,820	1,815,427	1,374,518
Debt service:					
Principal	7,718,465	14,668,465	7,743,465	7,933,465	6,193,465
Interest and fiscal charges	4,401,960	4,419,534	4,725,408	4,881,757	7,139,113
Total expenditures	169,973,453	165,387,590	153,607,553	173,078,695	158,662,908
 Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	11,143,938	20,132,156	7,499,524	9,640,908	8,482,050
Transfers out	(11,850,809)	(21,526,492)	(8,390,556)	(11,250,852)	(8,969,768)
Debt issued	25,480,000	2,000,000	-	7,000,000	43,455,000
Premium on debt issued	5,953,484	-	-	-	14,187,278
Refunding bonds issued	-	-	-	-	39,525,000
Payments to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-	-	-	(43,710,000)
Special item	-	5,351,852	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	30,726,613	5,957,516	(891,032)	5,390,056	52,969,560
 Net change in fund balances	\$ 27,775,875	\$ 6,595,148	\$ 1,134,450	\$ (13,150,171)	\$ 43,322,490
 Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	8.3%	12.7%	8.5%	7.6%	9.0%

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 2
Page 1 of 2

<u>Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Total Tax Levy</u>	<u>Less Discounts and Releases</u>	<u>Adjusted Net Levy</u>	<u>Collections of Current Year's Taxes During Fiscal Year (1)</u>	<u>Percentage of Levy Collected During Fiscal Year</u>
2016	\$ 74,117,317	\$ 790,896	\$ 73,326,421	\$ 71,166,409	97.05%
2017	75,164,122	771,071	74,393,051	72,182,872	97.03%
2018	76,121,109	759,010	75,362,099	73,174,602	97.10%
2019	78,411,196	1,189,542	77,221,654	75,084,946	97.23%
2020	79,930,624	910,489	79,020,135	77,025,360	97.48%
2021	83,840,451	1,738,674	82,101,777	80,366,264	97.89%
2022	93,438,801	1,135,113	94,573,914	92,436,822	97.74%
2023	95,917,344	1,150,384	97,067,728	95,227,002	98.10%
2024	99,469,599	1,066,324	100,535,923	98,484,057	97.96%
2025	103,723,099	1,136,107	104,859,206	102,739,513	97.98%

(1) Collections do not include interest.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 2
Page 2 of 2

<u>Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Total Collections on Prior Year's Taxes</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Tax Collections to Adjusted Net Levy</u>	<u>Total Collections</u>	<u>Accumulated Total Delinquent Taxes</u>	<u>Ratio of Total Delinquent Taxes to Current Tax Levy</u>
2016	\$ 2,339,913	100.25%	\$ 73,506,322	\$ 6,953,565	9.48%
2017	2,284,436	100.10%	74,467,308	6,599,570	8.87%
2018	2,418,673	100.31%	75,593,275	6,126,520	8.13%
2019	3,676,184	101.99%	78,761,130	5,072,916	6.57%
2020	2,367,147	100.47%	79,392,507	4,262,998	5.39%
2021	2,147,623	100.50%	82,513,887	4,039,588	4.92%
2022	2,160,227	100.02%	94,597,049	3,614,875	3.82%
2023	2,122,389	100.29%	97,349,391	3,376,288	3.48%
2024	1,787,196	99.74%	100,271,253	3,178,359	3.16%
2025	1,922,831	99.81%	104,662,344	3,119,749	2.98%

**DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
ASSESSED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Table 3

Year Ended June 30,	Assessed Value					Total	Total Direct Tax Rate
	Real Property (1)	Individual Personal (2)	Business Personal (1)	Motor Vehicles (2)	Public Service Companies (3)		
2016	\$10,985,234,859	\$ 59,984,166	\$ 796,932,495	\$ 1,319,261,111	\$ 417,554,221	\$ 13,578,966,852	0.54
2017	11,042,109,445	55,254,140	870,213,972	1,385,044,444	414,136,592	13,766,758,593	0.54
2018	11,195,009,577	54,966,057	872,874,586	1,405,318,519	414,485,891	13,942,654,630	0.54
2019	11,434,622,452	64,503,525	894,865,180	1,483,505,926	416,168,658	14,293,665,741	0.54
2020	11,644,711,132	71,297,183	976,934,363	1,500,607,407	428,239,056	14,621,789,141	0.54
2021	12,067,326,051	87,752,273	977,018,282	1,735,053,889	458,190,477	15,325,340,972	0.54
2022	14,071,996,766	103,117,156	1,185,847,298	1,810,221,971	479,008,294	17,650,191,485	0.54
2023	14,383,002,411	106,286,521	1,222,294,995	1,940,035,901	476,043,548	18,127,663,376	0.54
2024	14,811,736,022	112,720,367	1,296,284,226	2,061,216,049	492,812,499	18,774,769,163	0.54
2025	15,315,205,168	117,986,774	1,356,847,902	2,296,516,889	494,077,900	19,580,634,633	0.54

Notes: (1) Assessed value of taxable property on registered motor vehicles is shown due to a state law change, as of January 1, 1993, which altered the procedures for the assessment of property taxes on registered motor vehicles in North Carolina and excluded the assessed value on registered motor vehicles from individual personal.

(2) Public service companies' property includes real and personal property of utilities, railroads, telephone and pipeline, etc. These assessments are made by the North Carolina Department of Revenue with no distinction between real and personal property.

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND
OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
TAX RATES PER \$100 VALUATION
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 4
Page 1 of 2

June 30,	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021
County direct rate:					
General-operating	\$ 0.540	\$ 0.540	\$ 0.540	\$ 0.540	\$ 0.540
City of Lexington	0.650	0.650	0.650	0.650	0.650
Lexington Special Schools District	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.120
Lexington Main Street District	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200
City of Thomasville	0.620	0.620	0.620	0.620	0.600
Thomasville Special Schools District	0.195	0.195	0.195	0.195	0.195
Town of Denton	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.600
City of High Point	0.6475	0.6175	0.6175	0.6475	0.6475
Town of Wallburg	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Town of Midway	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Fire Protection Districts:					
Central	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
Pilot	0.105	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085
Hasty	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
West Lexington	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.100	0.100
Wallburg	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
Holly Grove	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.080	0.080
Southmont	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.100	0.100
North Lexington	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.130
Fairgrove	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
South Lexington	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110
Silver Valley	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110
Midway	0.130	0.130	0.1077	0.108	0.108
Welcome	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110
Gumtree	0.1275	0.1275	0.1275	0.100	0.100
South Emmons	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
South Davidson	0.130	0.130	0.100	0.100	0.100
Griffith	0.100	0.100	0.080	0.080	0.080
Horneytown	0.150	0.150	0.150	0.150	0.150
Reeds	0.080	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060
Tyro	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.080
Arcadia - Reedy Creek - Hampton	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
Churchland	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090
Linwood	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
Healing Springs	0.130	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090
Clemmons	0.100	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060
Badin	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055
Airport	0.100	0.100	-	-	-

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND
OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
TAX RATES PER \$100 VALUATION
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 4
Page 2 of 2

June 30,	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
County direct rate:					
General-operating	\$ 0.540	\$ 0.540	\$ 0.540	\$ 0.540	\$ 0.540
City of Lexington	0.650	0.650	0.650	0.650	0.600
Lexington Special Schools District	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.120
Lexington Main Street District	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200	0.200
City of Thomasville	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.560	0.560
Thomasville Special Schools District	0.200	0.200	0.180	0.180	0.180
Town of Denton	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.600	0.550
City of High Point	0.6475	0.6475	0.6475	0.648	0.650
Town of Wallburg	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Town of Midway	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
Fire Protection Districts:					
Central	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.070
Pilot	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085
Hasty	0.100	0.100	0.080	0.080	0.080
West Lexington	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
Wallburg	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
Holly Grove	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.080
Southmont	0.100	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085
North Lexington	0.130	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110
Fairgrove	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.080	0.080
South Lexington	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110
Silver Valley	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110
Midway	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.108
Welcome	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110
Gumtree	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
South Emmons	0.080	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060
South Davidson	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
Griffith	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.080
Horneytown	0.150	0.130	0.130	0.110	0.110
Reeds	0.060	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040
Tyro	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.080
Arcadia - Reedy Creek - Hampton	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.080
Churchland	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.070	0.070
Linwood	0.100	0.100	0.090	0.085	0.085
Healing Springs	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090
Clemmons	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.050
Badin	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055
Airport	-	-	-	-	-

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
ASSESSED PROPERTY VALUES - DIRECT AND
OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 5
Page 1 of 2

Assessed Value	2025 (1)	2024 (1)	2023 (1)	2022 (1)	2021 (1)(2)
Davidson County	\$ 19,580,634,633	\$ 18,774,769,163	\$ 18,127,663,376	\$ 17,650,191,485	\$ 15,325,340,972
City of Lexington	1,863,964,435	1,824,220,102	1,773,792,318	1,774,259,022	1,641,878,626
Lexington Special Schools District	1,649,731,394	1,592,917,397	1,543,873,300	1,513,795,322	1,363,936,067
Lexington Main Street District	42,366,310	41,563,220	38,664,545	43,949,710	45,344,390
City of Thomasville	2,262,432,840	2,205,593,747	2,136,643,122	2,019,907,085	1,881,956,707
Thomasville Special Schools District	936,226,153	903,249,700	886,691,010	890,004,094	838,630,477
Town of Denton	176,993,226	158,214,824	149,796,063	144,525,156	129,906,218
City of High Point	658,208,377	619,445,617	591,615,565	570,920,711	500,383,949
Town of Wallburg	367,588,640	354,836,571	349,978,044	342,466,350	301,830,360
Town of Midway	443,803,720	431,289,428	423,180,502	414,712,985	386,455,920
Fire Protection Districts:					
Central	499,545,921	476,819,415	458,093,015	446,412,116	394,329,280
Pilot	425,015,525	412,780,524	400,229,480	392,608,717	373,943,282
Hasty	677,456,800	655,339,944	641,672,685	625,752,960	581,254,270
West Lexington	439,371,807	395,490,443	372,079,703	340,859,646	296,184,610
Wallburg	1,101,186,649	1,060,339,215	1,019,894,938	990,654,708	912,659,720
Holly Grove	393,878,624	378,124,703	353,505,994	348,205,269	315,692,588
Southmont	253,421,319	1,077,750,975	1,042,096,380	997,857,920	897,718,350
North Lexington	706,401,397	242,835,792	239,698,599	235,590,559	224,024,015
Fairgrove	667,167,954	549,805,052	531,772,542	519,169,447	481,657,790
South Lexington	587,217,553	313,670,499	300,489,156	289,720,554	263,791,400
Silver Valley	758,635,383	490,537,238	470,810,654	458,012,246	424,334,736
Midway	364,419,769	1,119,278,739	1,085,339,998	1,055,867,614	962,057,874
Welcome	1,458,901,615	665,303,642	645,555,533	625,106,658	588,756,436
Gumtree	391,559,730	166,816,746	163,504,336	160,941,315	147,208,870
South Emmons	1,124,498,638	156,126,886	151,226,141	146,465,090	136,035,490
South Davidson	567,561,660	143,838,686	140,499,123	135,531,642	127,084,600
Griffith	342,941,368	467,548,640	450,930,291	430,278,076	359,213,188
Hornetown	524,468,313	186,182,819	180,441,742	173,943,132	155,527,940
Reeds	1,161,702,275	636,903,761	612,699,564	601,546,591	554,123,250
Tyro	172,754,642	563,427,580	542,842,118	528,296,992	472,798,275
Arcadia - Reedy Creek - Hampton	160,377,891	1,391,478,116	1,344,746,817	1,286,123,671	1,117,598,450
Churchland	150,405,743	340,572,722	319,057,333	305,187,761	288,306,522
Linwood	192,195,194	741,182,125	730,798,338	710,150,694	463,775,460
Healing Springs	484,684,185	375,140,470	361,458,558	382,993,160	359,951,456
Clemmons	204,840,331	201,076,373	192,677,806	179,930,203	146,015,233
Badin	96,686,536	93,143,227	87,211,516	87,554,029	83,407,455
Airport	28,969,790	27,660,730	-	-	-

Notes: (1) Excludes the assessed value of taxable property for business personal on manufacturers', retailers' and wholesalers' inventories.
(2) The County's reappraisal was effective as of January 1, 2021.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
ASSESSED PROPERTY VALUES - DIRECT AND
OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 5
Page 2 of 2

Assessed Value	2020 (1)	2019 (1)	2018 (1)	2017 (1)	2016 (1)
Davidson County	\$ 14,621,789,141	\$ 14,293,665,741	\$ 13,942,654,630	\$ 13,766,758,593	\$ 13,578,966,852
City of Lexington	1,614,466,512	1,566,742,866	1,547,290,175	1,533,123,598	1,519,628,108
Lexington Special Schools District	1,339,501,150	1,325,324,000	1,299,771,808	1,281,347,117	1,272,862,258
Lexington Main Street District	45,075,890	49,856,035	50,209,040	50,564,995	50,675,125
City of Thomasville	1,824,726,145	1,800,295,293	1,746,890,502	1,754,998,452	1,719,559,093
Thomasville Special Schools District	829,187,835	817,168,990	807,214,011	793,505,933	798,274,172
Town of Denton	127,733,287	126,249,662	124,376,007	123,833,632	125,563,340
City of High Point	490,079,622	479,011,155	451,922,687	437,712,161	428,524,528
Town of Wallburg	287,818,900	286,567,740	275,396,180	269,825,320	266,496,780
Town of Midway	376,946,360	376,560,380	372,504,140	368,133,720	363,781,840
Fire Protection Districts:					
Central	384,292,556	381,956,400	371,723,556	365,127,067	364,670,600
Pilot	365,870,788	360,057,176	354,094,953	351,831,306	347,315,882
Hasty	561,822,390	550,714,510	542,249,150	535,777,775	529,555,425
West Lexington	284,789,950	274,645,690	267,236,770	263,962,250	257,654,900
Wallburg	860,631,240	846,679,710	819,692,200	800,964,870	784,766,230
Holly Grove	305,100,438	300,698,150	296,449,600	289,842,738	287,223,400
North Lexington	869,451,760	856,387,082	834,158,929	826,755,188	818,630,541
Welcome	216,710,231	215,783,918	208,391,545	207,218,291	203,238,373
Reeds	464,878,750	456,457,140	445,081,130	432,795,688	427,165,013
Tyro	256,289,145	250,066,218	244,874,364	243,805,518	241,924,355
Linwood	411,263,127	402,138,118	392,856,055	385,758,718	382,596,300
Churchland	935,387,075	919,716,890	907,102,943	889,242,953	865,985,283
Arcadia - Reedy Creek - Hampton	570,394,645	561,235,645	549,651,855	539,687,300	544,187,900
Healing Springs	141,663,070	142,141,010	139,029,550	139,215,200	137,034,740
Southmont	131,388,238	133,752,900	127,777,533	126,105,500	125,520,800
Fairgrove	123,771,060	121,347,670	119,023,790	116,927,960	117,298,360
South Lexington	338,743,388	329,709,713	313,797,913	304,758,063	293,384,575
Silver Valley	148,464,933	142,658,838	135,008,954	133,457,364	128,269,509
Midway	519,095,217	511,413,100	499,749,800	491,057,425	483,730,350
Gumtree	451,444,925	444,844,388	432,262,163	428,230,123	419,757,738
South Emmons	1,078,087,600	1,046,627,525	1,003,939,588	982,069,975	970,328,175
South Davidson	274,458,311	278,200,011	272,411,267	268,698,357	264,907,900
Horneytown	373,663,160	341,092,380	330,754,311	335,197,941	333,268,412
Griffith	340,393,189	331,878,622	325,904,444	323,001,233	318,304,589
Clemmons	135,699,333	127,438,650	124,669,700	115,444,767	109,352,300
Badin	80,535,745	79,524,836	77,810,091	77,113,345	77,366,855
Airport	-	-	-	-	-

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO
ASSESSED VALUE AND BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 6

Year Ended June 30,	Population (1)	Assessed Value (000,000's)	Bonded Debt (000's)	Ratio of Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Bonded Debt Per Capita
2016	\$ 164,622	\$ 13,579	\$ 46,780	0.35%	\$ 284
2017	164,926	13,767	43,010	0.31%	261
2018	166,137	13,943	39,420	0.28%	237
2019	166,614	14,294	35,140	0.25%	211
2020	168,093	14,622	31,005	0.21%	184
2021	169,180	15,325	26,905	0.17%	159
2022	169,180	17,650	22,890	0.13%	135
2023	172,586	18,128	18,910	0.10%	110
2024	174,804	18,775	14,985	0.08%	85.72
2025	177,809	19,581	11,085	0.06%	62.34

Sources:

- (1) Most recent annual estimates as certified to the North Carolina Department of Revenue by the Office of State Budget

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands)

Table 7

Year Ended June 30,	Debt Limit	Total net debt applicable to limit	Legal Debt Margin	Ratio of total net debt applicable to limit to the debt limit
2016	\$ 1,086,317	\$ 122,211	\$ 964,106	11.25%
2017	1,101,341	113,718	987,623	10.33%
2018	1,115,412	112,399	1,003,013	10.08%
2019	1,143,493	99,200	1,044,357	8.68%
2020	1,169,743	116,287	1,053,456	9.94%
2021	1,226,027	108,004	1,118,023	8.81%
2022	1,412,015	98,465	1,313,550	6.97%
2023	1,450,213	90,527	1,359,686	6.24%
2024	1,501,982	80,983	1,420,999	5.39%
2025	1,566,451	72,895	1,493,555	4.65%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2025

Assessed value of taxable property	<u>\$ 19,580,634,633</u>
Debt limit - eight percent (8%) of assessed value	\$ 1,566,450,771
Amount of debt applicable to debt limit:	
Bonded debt	\$ 11,085,000
Leases	407,916
Subscriptions	2,157,381
Limited Obligation Bonds	46,195,000
Qualified School Construction Bonds	<u>13,050,000</u>
	\$ 72,895,297
Total amount of debt applicable to legal debt limit	<u>72,895,297</u>
Legal debt margin	<u><u>\$ 1,493,555,474</u></u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT
As of June 30, 2025

Table 8

	<u>Net Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Percentage Applicable to Davidson County</u>	<u>Amount Applicable to Davidson County</u>
Davidson County	\$ 80,208,733	100%	\$ 80,208,733
Total direct debt	<u>80,208,733</u>		80,208,733
City of Lexington	<u>3,456,914</u>	100%	<u>3,456,914</u>
Total overlapping debt	<u>3,456,914</u>		<u>3,456,914</u>
Total direct and overlapping debt	<u>\$ 83,665,647</u>		<u>\$ 83,665,647</u>

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the County.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES
FOR GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL
GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 9

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest and Fiscal Charges	Total Debt Service	General Government Expenditures	Ratio (1)
2016	\$ 6,193,465	\$ 4,041,731	\$ 10,235,196	\$ 158,662,908	6.45%
2017	7,933,465	4,881,757	12,815,222	173,078,695	7.40%
2018	7,743,465	4,585,408	12,328,873	153,607,553	8.03%
2019	14,668,465	4,419,534	19,087,999	165,387,590	11.54%
2020	7,718,465	4,401,960	12,120,425	169,973,453	7.13%
2021	7,653,465	4,902,608	12,556,073	172,037,986	7.30%
2022	9,092,764	4,659,186	13,751,950	172,804,306	7.96%
2023	9,397,025	4,296,560	13,693,585	190,892,733	7.17%
2024	9,410,737	3,911,010	13,321,747	193,691,651	6.88%
2025	9,604,467	3,540,095	13,144,562	217,493,771	6.04%

Notes: (1) Includes all General, Special Revenue, and Capital Projects Funds.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 10

<u>Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (thousands of dollars)(1)</u>	<u>Per Capita Income (1)</u>	<u>Public School Enrollment (1)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (2)</u>
2016	\$ 164,622	\$ 3,585,961	\$ 21,783	\$ 24,549	4.9%
2017	164,926	3,920,456	23,771	24,246	4.1%
2018	166,137	3,920,456	23,146	24,257	3.9%
2019	166,614	4,244,158	25,473	23,847	4.2%
2020	168,093	4,368,401	25,988	24,339	7.3%
2021	169,180	4,396,650	25,988	23,278	4.6%
2022	169,180	4,798,146	28,361	23,556	3.9%
2023	172,586	4,840,865	28,049	23,556	3.5%
2024	174,804	5,423,119	31,024	23,427	4.1%
2025	177,809	5,824,845	32,759	23,311	4.0%

Sources:

- (1) Most recent annual estimates as certified to the North Carolina Department of Commerce
- (2) Employment Security Commission

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 11
Page 1 of 2

	Fiscal Year				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Expenses					
Governmental activities:					
General government	\$ 12,723,736	\$ 12,865,686	\$ 8,206,672	\$ 4,186,411	\$ 13,338,697
Human Services	32,549,001	32,463,815	26,624,427	27,620,785	29,755,853
Public Safety	34,748,009	36,618,677	37,422,926	46,449,812	44,374,731
Environmental protection	1,455,850	1,593,432	1,259,949	1,317,974	1,495,053
Economic and physical development	4,311,784	3,905,566	8,804,661	7,115,292	3,645,157
Culture and recreation	4,197,177	5,258,102	4,465,349	5,216,258	5,068,235
Transportation	846,392	898,341	941,313	992,287	1,179,807
Education	56,368,424	67,942,556	48,892,280	43,011,832	42,905,159
Interest and fiscal charges	7,198,002	4,087,591	3,930,486	3,626,433	3,594,062
Total governmental activities expenses	154,398,375	165,633,766	140,548,063	139,537,084	145,356,754
Business-type activities:					
Landfill	3,267,010	5,426,859	3,441,763	4,674,114	5,258,383
Sewer	1,450,796	1,233,717	1,241,748	1,399,374	1,266,203
Total business-type activities	4,717,806	6,660,576	4,683,511	6,073,488	6,524,586
Total primary governmental expenses	\$ 159,116,181	\$ 172,294,342	\$ 145,231,574	\$ 145,610,572	\$ 151,881,340
Program Revenues					
Governmental activities:					
Charges for services:					
General government	\$ 1,547,032	\$ 1,659,209	\$ 1,618,873	\$ 1,692,772	\$ 1,801,775
Human services	624,828	588,531	639,725	718,954	958,995
Public safety	6,410,928	6,887,828	6,107,539	7,800,922	7,180,900
Culture and recreation	184,527	227,897	203,952	305,968	266,793
Other activities	1,232,263	927,832	163,620	148,749	165,387
Operating grants and contributions	26,376,734	26,614,948	20,804,373	21,450,730	23,225,612
Capital grants and contributions	1,460,682	500,092	3,485,556	3,382,359	1,149,250
Total governmental activities program revenues	37,836,994	37,406,337	33,023,638	35,500,454	34,748,712
Business-type activities:					
Charges for services:					
Landfill	4,159,049	4,452,466	4,691,387	5,059,263	5,124,454
Sewer	543,388	613,849	657,865	847,871	799,792
Capital grants and contributions	-	-	-	-	50,000
Total business-type activities program revenues	4,702,437	5,066,315	5,349,252	5,907,134	5,974,246
Total primary governmental program revenues	\$ 42,539,431	\$ 42,472,652	\$ 38,372,890	\$ 41,407,588	\$ 40,722,958
Net (expense)/revenue					
Governmental activities	\$ (116,561,381)	\$ (128,227,429)	\$ (107,524,425)	\$ (104,036,630)	\$ (110,608,042)
Business-type activities	(15,369)	(1,594,261)	665,741	(166,354)	(550,340)
Total primary governmental net expense	\$ (116,576,750)	\$ (129,821,690)	\$ (106,858,684)	\$ (104,202,984)	\$ (111,158,382)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position					
Governmental activities:					
Taxes					
Property taxes	\$ 83,986,076	\$ 85,133,095	\$ 86,793,550	\$ 89,430,206	\$ 91,349,062
Sales taxes	24,297,053	28,948,404	30,179,230	33,394,652	36,561,325
Other taxes	1,557,866	1,695,436	2,028,440	2,029,066	1,920,481
Investment earnings	419,838	512,871	1,063,803	2,172,893	1,739,251
Miscellaneous	998,267	978,148	1,895,472	6,990,818	545,486
Contributions of general capital assets	6,632,793	-	-	-	-
Transfers	(487,718)	(1,609,944)	(891,032)	(1,394,336)	(706,871)
Total governmental activities	117,404,175	115,658,010	121,069,463	132,623,299	131,408,734
Business-type activities:					
Other taxes	345,643	350,099	477,035	465,744	416,315
Investment earnings	50,592	72,878	185,910	357,607	284,624
Other	-	104,765	152,687	156,322	104,765
Transfers	487,718	1,609,944	891,032	1,394,336	706,871
Total business-type activities	883,953	2,137,686	1,706,664	2,374,009	1,512,575
Total primary government	\$ 118,288,128	\$ 117,795,696	\$ 122,776,127	\$ 134,997,308	\$ 132,921,309
Change in Net Position					
Governmental activities	\$ 842,794	\$ (12,569,419)	\$ 13,545,038	\$ 28,586,669	\$ 20,800,692
Business-type activities	868,584	543,425	2,372,405	2,207,655	962,235
Total primary government	\$ 1,711,378	\$ (12,025,994)	\$ 15,917,443	\$ 30,794,324	\$ 21,762,927

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 11
Page 2 of 2

	Fiscal Year				
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Expenses					
Governmental activities:					
General government	\$ 15,574,436	\$ 17,685,499	\$ 20,660,936	\$ 17,663,377	\$ 14,874,170
Human Services	28,268,641	28,151,261	31,019,745	34,850,328	37,073,450
Public Safety	47,476,815	48,067,677	58,682,734	64,209,378	67,026,412
Environmental protection	1,441,343	1,513,037	1,819,084	1,964,105	3,248,402
Economic and physical development	4,644,453	12,004,511	9,060,881	5,201,065	3,720,121
Culture and recreation	6,106,909	5,290,750	6,290,681	7,709,329	12,243,044
Transportation	1,358,363	1,507,842	1,600,486	1,744,896	1,771,412
Education	44,105,793	44,119,643	49,215,624	47,683,656	61,438,117
Interest and fiscal charges	3,799,926	3,613,216	3,221,865	2,980,559	2,499,823
Total governmental activities expenses	152,776,679	161,953,436	181,572,036	184,006,693	203,894,951
Business-type activities:					
Landfill	3,395,657	5,093,751	4,163,335	4,705,035	7,928,230
Sewer	1,307,602	1,264,472	1,360,758	1,393,641	1,536,694
Total business-type activities	4,703,259	6,358,223	5,524,093	6,098,676	9,464,924
Total primary governmental expenses	\$ 157,479,938	\$ 168,311,659	\$ 187,096,129	\$ 190,105,369	\$ 213,359,875
Program Revenues					
Governmental activities:					
Charges for services:					
General government	\$ 3,042,483	\$ 3,739,071	\$ 3,776,807	\$ 4,015,792	\$ 5,144,370
Human services	873,798	311,730	326,712	337,307	350,774
Public safety	1,677,098	2,962,025	3,279,208	2,935,707	2,817,336
Culture and recreation	266,150	243,266	259,664	278,810	394,595
Other activities	231,983	192,033	151,629	25,570	11,314
Operating grants and contributions	34,790,743	30,175,660	72,296,395	31,644,173	33,923,609
Capital grants and contributions	1,218,715	903,398	7,250,216	1,436,361	6,074,590
Total governmental activities program revenues	42,100,970	38,527,183	87,340,631	40,673,720	48,716,588
Business-type activities:					
Charges for services:					
Landfill	5,609,664	5,714,595	5,369,092	4,886,761	5,176,478
Sewer	846,643	992,972	1,043,754	1,152,385	1,397,756
Capital grants and contributions	-	-	5,000,000	-	-
Total business-type activities program revenues	6,456,307	6,707,567	11,412,846	6,039,146	6,574,234
Total primary governmental program revenues	\$ 48,557,277	\$ 45,234,750	\$ 98,753,477	\$ 46,712,866	\$ 55,290,822
Net (expense)/revenue					
Governmental activities	\$ (110,675,709)	\$ (123,426,253)	\$ (94,231,405)	\$ (143,332,973)	\$ (155,178,363)
Business-type activities	1,753,048	349,344	5,888,753	(59,530)	(2,890,690)
Total primary governmental net expense	\$ (108,922,661)	\$ (123,076,909)	\$ (88,342,652)	\$ (143,392,503)	\$ (158,069,053)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position					
Governmental activities:					
Taxes					
Property taxes	\$ 95,770,364	\$ 109,143,288	\$ 113,204,275	\$ 117,189,910	\$ 122,874,644
Sales taxes	42,536,420	48,191,952	53,946,520	53,240,390	55,236,242
Other taxes	1,280,118	1,235,368	1,243,733	1,236,784	1,112,623
Investment earnings	92,071	(103,330)	6,788,805	12,339,142	11,738,230
Miscellaneous	958,700	1,971,857	1,221,749	1,913,157	4,024,132
Contributions of general capital assets	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	(933,100)	(900,950)	(884,525)	(1,446,383)	(1,438,321)
Total governmental activities	139,704,573	159,538,185	175,520,557	184,473,000	193,547,550
Business-type activities:					
Other taxes	436,976	504,160	485,230	492,741	534,916
Investment earnings	21,579	41,119	942,474	1,663,488	1,772,580
Other	104,765	104,765	104,765	104,765	104,765
Transfers	933,100	900,950	884,525	1,446,383	1,438,321
Total business-type activities	1,496,420	1,550,994	2,416,994	3,707,377	3,850,582
Total primary government	\$ 141,200,993	\$ 161,089,179	\$ 177,937,551	\$ 188,180,377	\$ 197,398,132
Change in Net Position					
Governmental activities	\$ 29,028,864	\$ 36,111,932	\$ 81,289,152	\$ 41,140,027	\$ 38,369,187
Business-type activities	3,249,468	1,900,338	8,305,747	3,647,847	959,892
Total primary government	\$ 32,278,332	\$ 38,012,270	\$ 89,594,899	\$ 44,787,874	\$ 39,329,079

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Table 12
Page 1 of 2

	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>
General Fund					
Nonspendable	\$ 1,363,064	\$ 1,252,163	\$ 1,136,798	\$ 1,176,734	\$ 395,000
Restricted	20,928,380	22,058,268	23,688,640	25,755,369	28,257,890
Committed	375,340	375,340	375,340	375,340	375,340
Assigned	2,740,602	3,054,098	3,052,506	3,655,323	4,061,097
Unassigned	39,451,906	44,325,243	50,252,240	52,741,883	62,131,328
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 64,859,292</u>	<u>\$ 71,065,112</u>	<u>\$ 78,505,524</u>	<u>\$ 83,704,649</u>	<u>\$ 95,220,655</u>
All other governmental funds					
Restricted	\$ 40,682,624	\$ 8,434,530	\$ 10,075,666	\$ 7,040,183	\$ 18,517,404
Committed	8,673,267	21,565,370	13,618,272	18,049,778	22,835,807
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	(3,381)
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$ 49,355,891</u>	<u>\$ 29,999,900</u>	<u>\$ 23,693,938</u>	<u>\$ 25,089,961</u>	<u>\$ 41,349,830</u>

Note: Beginning fiscal year 2011, GASB Statement 54 was implemented for fund balance categories.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Table 12
Page 2 of 2

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
General Fund					
Nonspendable	\$ 330,000	\$ 450,046	\$ 204,042	\$ 717	\$ 182
Restricted	30,133,123	31,200,797	35,295,384	38,464,100	41,123,911
Committed	306,340	306,340	306,340	296,341	296,340
Assigned	5,033,382	5,533,382	4,965,695	6,810,466	5,242,077
Unassigned	68,347,051	71,833,870	119,247,219	92,966,668	110,656,856
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 104,149,896</u>	<u>\$ 109,324,435</u>	<u>\$ 160,018,680</u>	<u>\$ 138,538,292</u>	<u>\$ 157,319,366</u>
All other governmental funds					
Restricted	\$ 4,892,567	\$ 4,336,223	\$ 10,239,988	\$ 9,584,533	10,523,220
Committed	37,687,211	57,575,968	69,488,385	124,695,736	130,483,216
Unassigned	-	-	(2,534,090)	(31,952)	(34,191)
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$ 42,579,778</u>	<u>\$ 61,912,191</u>	<u>\$ 77,194,283</u>	<u>\$ 134,248,317</u>	<u>\$ 140,972,245</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

Table 13
Page 1 of 2

	Fiscal Year				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Governmental activities					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 42,032,142	\$ 44,100,295	\$ 47,386,211	\$ 57,817,784	\$ 62,999,795
Restricted	18,975,711	21,718,561	20,259,080	21,728,262	22,652,067
Unrestricted	(29,771,353)	(49,015,655)	(46,397,935)	(29,712,021)	(15,017,145)
Total Governmental activities net position	<u>\$ 31,236,500</u>	<u>\$ 16,803,201</u>	<u>\$ 21,247,356</u>	<u>\$ 49,834,025</u>	<u>\$ 70,634,717</u>
Business-type activities					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 10,093,419	\$ 8,940,176	\$ 9,008,850	\$ 10,689,795	\$ 11,528,970
Unrestricted	6,988,889	8,685,557	10,770,384	11,297,094	11,420,154
Total business-type activities net position	<u>\$ 17,082,308</u>	<u>\$ 17,625,733</u>	<u>\$ 19,779,234</u>	<u>\$ 21,986,889</u>	<u>\$ 22,949,124</u>
Primary government					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 52,125,561	\$ 53,040,471	\$ 56,395,061	\$ 68,507,579	\$ 74,528,765
Restricted	18,975,711	21,718,561	20,259,080	21,728,262	22,652,067
Unrestricted	(22,782,464)	(40,330,098)	(35,627,551)	(18,414,927)	(3,596,991)
Total primary government net position	<u>\$ 48,318,808</u>	<u>\$ 34,428,934</u>	<u>\$ 41,026,590</u>	<u>\$ 71,820,914</u>	<u>\$ 93,583,841</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

Table 13
Page 2 of 2

	Fiscal Year				
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Governmental activities					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 63,182,870	\$ 64,434,632	\$ 67,282,933	\$ 71,150,740	\$ 83,079,578
Restricted	24,093,095	24,981,683	34,022,381	33,935,791	37,799,518
Unrestricted	12,418,488	46,390,070	125,402,685	162,761,495	183,268,928
Total Governmental activities net position	<u>\$ 99,694,453</u>	<u>\$ 135,806,385</u>	<u>\$ 226,707,999</u>	<u>\$ 267,848,026</u>	<u>\$ 304,148,024</u>
Business-type activities					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 13,212,725	\$ 13,557,290	\$ 18,505,740	\$ 18,246,927	\$ 23,030,372
Unrestricted	12,985,867	14,541,640	17,898,937	21,805,597	17,956,229
Total business-type activities net position	<u>\$ 26,198,592</u>	<u>\$ 28,098,930</u>	<u>\$ 36,404,677</u>	<u>\$ 40,052,524</u>	<u>\$ 40,986,601</u>
Primary government					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 76,395,595	\$ 77,991,922	\$ 85,788,673	\$ 89,397,667	\$ 106,109,950
Restricted	24,093,095	24,981,683	34,022,381	33,935,791	37,799,518
Unrestricted	25,404,355	60,931,710	143,301,622	184,567,092	201,225,157
Total primary government net position	<u>\$ 125,893,045</u>	<u>\$ 163,905,315</u>	<u>\$ 263,112,676</u>	<u>\$ 307,900,550</u>	<u>\$ 345,134,625</u>

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 14
Page 1 of 2

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities					
	General Obligation Bonds	Unamortized Premium	Qualified School Construction Bonds	Installment Purchases	Limited Obligation Bonds	Certificates of Participation
2016	\$ 46,105,000	\$ 14,908,730	\$ 16,096,181	\$ -	\$ 44,955,000	\$ 6,925,000
2017	42,385,000	14,138,610	15,757,716	7,000,000	42,040,000	5,965,000
2018	38,845,000	13,368,490	15,419,251	7,000,000	39,105,000	5,035,000
2019	34,615,000	12,598,370	15,080,786	1,980,000	36,930,000	4,130,000
2020	30,530,000	17,657,703	14,742,321	1,740,000	60,235,000	3,250,000
2021	26,480,000	16,589,909	14,403,856	1,500,000	58,060,000	2,400,000
2022	22,510,000	15,522,115	14,065,391	1,260,000	54,545,000	1,575,000
2023	18,575,000	14,454,321	13,726,926	1,020,000	51,025,000	775,000
2024	14,695,000	13,386,527	13,388,462	780,000	47,510,000	-
2025	10,840,000	12,318,733	13,050,000	-	44,000,000	-

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 14
Page 2 of 2

Business-Type Activities						
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Unamortized Premium	Limited Obligation Bonds	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
2016	\$ 675,000	\$ 1,361,942	\$ 7,455,000	\$ 138,481,853	3.86%	\$ 841
2017	625,000	1,257,177	6,945,000	136,113,503	3.47%	825
2018	575,000	1,152,412	6,420,000	126,920,153	3.24%	764
2019	525,000	1,047,647	5,875,000	112,781,803	2.66%	677
2020	475,000	942,882	5,315,000	134,887,906	3.09%	802
2021	425,000	838,117	4,735,000	125,431,882	2.85%	741
2022	380,000	733,352	4,130,000	114,720,858	2.39%	678
2023	335,000	628,587	3,510,000	104,049,834	2.15%	603
2024	290,000	523,822	2,865,000	93,438,811	1.72%	535
2025	245,000	419,057	2,195,000	83,067,790	1.43%	467

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
Principal Employers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Table 15

Employer	2025		2016	
	Employees	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees	Percentage of Total County Employment
Davidson County Schools	1000+	3.00%	1000+	3.00%
County of Davidson	1000+	3.00%	500-999	1.00%
Old Dominion Freight Line	500-999	1.00%	500-999	1.00%
Wal-mart Associates, Inc.	500-999	1.00%	500-999	1.00%
Thomasville Medical Center	500-999	1.00%	500-999	1.00%
Cornerstone Building Brands (Atrium)	500-999	1.00%	1000+	2.00%
Unilin North America LLC	500-999	1.00%	500-999	1.00%
Asco Power Technologies	500-999	1.00%		
Jeld-Wen	500-999	1.00%		
Wake Forest Baptist Medical	500-999	1.00%	500-999	1.00%
Bradley Personnel			500-999	1.00%
Food Lion			500-999	1.00%
Davidson Davie Community College			500-999	1.00%
Total County Employment	<u>80,907</u>		<u>80,073</u>	

Source: Principal employer data is from the NC Department of Commerce, labor market information. Total County employment is from the NC Department of Commerce civilian labor force estimates.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Table 16

Taxpayer	2025		2016	
	Assessed Valuation	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation	Assessed Valuation	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation
EGGER Wood Products LLC	\$ 387,755,605	1.98%	\$ -	\$ -
Unilin Flooring NC LLC	278,925,655	1.42%	69,596,143	0.51%
Duke Energy	134,454,307	0.69%	99,305,200	0.73%
Halyard North Carolina (formerly Kimberly- Clark Corporation)	96,150,755	0.49%	92,771,356	0.68%
Nucor Corporation	86,500,163	0.44%	-	-
Transcontinental Pipeline Co.	76,753,030	0.39%	-	-
Energy United	69,710,988	0.36%	68,476,674	0.50%
Electric Glass Fiber America, LLC (formerly PPG industries)	66,273,810	0.34%	80,303,067	0.59%
Cube Yadkin Generation LLC (formerly Yadkin, Inc.)	48,338,991	0.25%	54,982,178	0.40%
Owens-Brockway	47,266,495	0.24%	-	-
Windstream	-	-	41,496,668	0.31%
Walmart Stores East LP	-	-	35,768,012	0.26%
Old Dominion Freight Lines	-	-	40,255,859	0.30%
Norfolk Souther	-	-	43,790,117	0.32%
Total	<u>\$ 1,292,129,799</u>		<u>\$ 626,745,271</u>	

Source - Davidson County Tax Department

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT COUNTY GOVERNMENT
EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 17
Page 1 of 2

	Full-time Equivalent Employees As of June 30				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Function					
General government	111	108	109	109	108
Human Services	324	327	321	328	329
Public Safety	381	381	381	388	395
Environmental protection	21	19	19	16	15
Economic and physical development	36	31	30	29	30
Culture and recreation	73	73	73	74	74
Transportation	10	8	10	8	8
Landfill	15	13	17	15	15
Sewer	-	1	1	1	1
Garage	6	5	5	5	6
Total	<u>977</u>	<u>966</u>	<u>966</u>	<u>973</u>	<u>981</u>

Source: Davidson County Budget Office.

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT COUNTY GOVERNMENT
EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 17
Page 2 of 2

	Full-time Equivalent Employees				
	As of June 30				
Function	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
General government	108	109	111	107	109
Human Services	330	334	324	324	334
Public Safety	395	403	426	430	439
Environmental protection	17	17	17	17	17
Economic and physical development	30	30	31	32	31
Culture and recreation	74	74	75	75	75
Transportation	5	5	5	5	5
Landfill	14	14	14	14	14
Sewer	1	1	1	2	2
Garage	6	6	6	6	6
Total	980	993	1,010	1,012	1,032

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 18
Page 1 of 2

Function	Fiscal Year				
	As of June 30				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Human Services (1):					
Public health occupied square footage	34,060	34,060	34,060	34,060	34,060
Social services occupied square footage	54,221	54,221	54,221	54,221	54,221
Public Safety (1):					
Number of Emergency medical stations	8	8	8	8	8
Number of volunteer fire stations	30	30	30	30	30
Culture & recreation (1):					
Number of libraries	5	5	5	5	5
Education (2):					
Number of schools	46	46	47	47	47

Source: (1) Davidson County Departments
(2) Davidson County school systems

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 18
Page 2 of 2

Function	Fiscal Year				
	As of June 30				
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Human Services (1):					
Public health occupied square footage	34,060	34,060	34,060	34,060	34,060
Social services occupied square footage	56,810	57,237	60,941	60,941	60,941
Public Safety (1):					
Number of Emergency medical stations	8	8	8	8	8
Number of volunteer fire stations	30	30	30	30	30
Culture & recreation (1):					
Number of libraries	5	5	5	5	5
Education (2):					
Number of schools	47	47	47	47	47

**DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Table 19
Page 1 of 2

Function	Fiscal Year As of June 30				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General government:					
Registered motor vehicles per 1000 population (3)	1,060	1,583	1,058	1,084	1,034
Human services (1):					
Children in Social Services custody	218	254	253	280	285
Public Safety (1):					
Number of EMS calls dispatched	23,056	23,508	25,095	26,682	26,832
Number of emergency medical technicians	138	138	138	129	127
Building permits issued	7,041	7,431	6,739	7,291	8,159
Number of firemen	1,070	1,070	1,070	1,070	1,070
Number of fire inspections made	1,738	1,943	1,766	1,872	1,345
Economic and physical development (1):					
Number of individuals sponsored in WIA services	596	264	419	883	891
Education (2):					
Number of students	25,131	24,246	24,257	23,847	24,339

Source: (1) Davidson County Departments
(2) NC Dept. of Public Instruction
(3) NC VTS

DAVIDSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 19
Page 2 of 2

Function	Fiscal Year As of June 30				
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
General government:					
Registered motor vehicles per 1000 population (3)	1,095	1,048	1,066	1,049	1,051
Human services (1):					
Children in Social Services custody	251	163	144	151	239
Public Safety (1):					
Number of EMS calls dispatched	30,203	33,543	31,786	29,145	30,262
Number of emergency medical technicians	127	140	136	134	132
Building permits issued	8,641	10,869	12,010	10,210	10,283
Number of firemen	1,070	1,070	1,070	1,070	1,000
Number of fire inspections made	1,366	1,066	1,111	1,328	1,326
Economic and physical development (1):					
Number of individuals sponsored in WIA services	636	548	548	-	-
Education (2):					
Number of students	23,278	23,556	23,556	23,427	23,311

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK.